

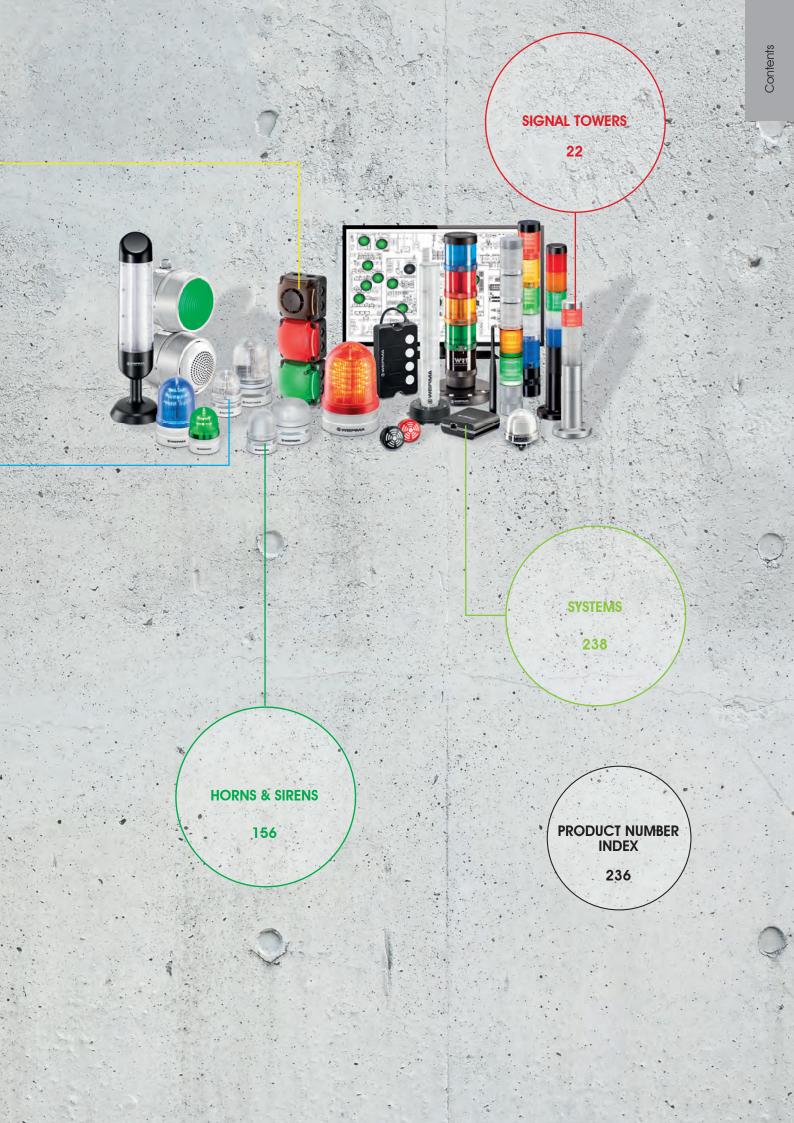


**Catalogue 2020/2021** 



# **Catalogue 2020/2021**







#### INTELLIGENT SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY

The products and solutions from WERMA make processes safe and keep them running efficiently. This saves you time and money and enables you to optimise your processes sustainably. Customers from various sectors all over the world have benefited from our expertise for years.

Basically, because we offer clever solutions that work.



#### **General Information**

#### Key to Pictograms "Product Groups"



Product Group "Signal Towers"



Product Group
"Beacons and Traffic lights"



Product Group "Optical-audible combinations"



Product Group
"Horns and Sirens"



Product Group "Systems"

#### **Key to Pictograms "Product Descriptions"**



Protection rating according to EN 60 529. Explanation page 318



Working temperature in °C, highest and lowest rating



Net weight excluding packaging, in grams, ie. kgs



Volume in decibels (dB (A)) measured at 1m distance



Number of possible tones



Flash energy in Watt seconds (Joules)



Impact resistance in Joules



Suitable for triggering via PLC

### Key to Pictograms "Marks of conformity and protection types"



All WERMA products bearing the CE mark conform to current EU regulations and are tested for adherence to EMC codes.



Products in compliance with the AS-Interface specifications (EN 50295, IEC 62026-2) and which have been certified by the AS International Association are marked with the AS-Interface certification logo (shadowed logo).



Products marked with the IO-Link logo comply with the IO-Link specifications as defined in IEC 61131-9.





This mark confirms that the product is suited to the intended application and conforms to the relevant standards and guidelines. In addition, the technical specifications provided by the manufacturer are certified by the TÜV.



The Eurasian conformity symbol EAC is granted by the customs union Russia/Bellarussia/Kazakhstan. The EAC symbol confirms that the product has undergone the conformity procedures and has met its technical requirements.



Products with this mark have been tested and registered by UL for the North American market. This certification is also valid for Canada. The WERMA production facility is audited by UL.

Products with the addendum "Class 2" may only be used in electric circuits that have been constructed in accordance with UL Class 2.



The aim of EHEDG (European Hygienic Engineering and Design Group) is to prepare and publish guidelines for hygienic engineering in the maufacturing and packaging of foodstuffs. The certification by this consortium confirms compliance with strict design criteria for avoiding weaknesses in construction and for minimising the risk of contamination.



The Fraunhofer Institute certificate for production engineering and automisation (IPA) is a test label for products which have been qualified according to recognised standards and guidelines as to their objective suitablility for use in clean rooms.



Devices bearing this mark and number are authorised for use in hazardous areas. Ex devices guarantee a high level of resistance to extreme conditions.



German Lloyd sets technical, quality and safety standards for the industrial and maritime sector.

In addition to the classification of ships of all types, German Lloyd is also active as a world-wide technical monitoring society.



The IECEx certification confirms that the product has been certified as suitable for use in explosion endangered applications. The product has been manufactured at a site which is continuously assessed by the responsible authorities. The certificate is recognised in all countries participating in the IECEx system.



The special organisation of the United Nations has given the ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organisation) the task of establishing and developing uniform regulations governing the safety and economic viability of civil aviation processes. The guidelines of the ICAO will only be applicable to all member states but must also be transferred into local statutes of law.

#### **General Information**

#### General notes on catalogue descriptions

#### Sound levels and frequencies

The specified sound levels are based on tests carried out in our factory. These levels are typical for the specific products and inevitably subject to variation. Mounting position and/or type can alter specifications.

The rated frequencies of buzzers are also dependent on the tolerances of the individual components and can vary up to 500 Hz from the quoted rating. No frequency rating can be stated for horns as the spectrum is so wide that any stated rating cannot be accurate. The fundamental frequency for AC devices is 100 Hz, for DC devices c. 200 - 500 Hz. This means that they emit a deeper tone than piezo devices which have values typically between 2000 and 3000 Hz.

#### **Current consumption**

The current consumption levels quoted are standard values. The ratings are based on the virtual value for AC, i.e. the average value for DC.

The measured value is normally calculated over a period of 10 seconds. The peak current consumption rating can be considerably higher than the calculated rating.

The start-up current of a product can be ten times greater than the rated current.

#### **Assured values**

The technical specifications of our products have been rigorously and thoroughly tested. A quality guarantee according to § 463 BGB is however only applicable where expressly stated.

WERMA is only liable for damage arising from the failure of guaranteed properties when the guarantee was expressly intended to protect the customer from this damage.

Measurements, weights, ratings and illustrations are subject to technical amendment.

#### **Product descriptions**

The product descriptions found in the price list and on all documents are made up of the following information:

| Product type: Electronic Buzzer  LED Permanent Beacon  etc.  Fixing: BM = Base mounting BWM = Base/Wall mounting EM = Installation mounting WM = Wall mounting | oto | Voltage:<br>12 V<br>24 V<br>115 V<br>230 V<br>etc. | Colour:  BK = black  BU = blue  CL = clear  GN = green  GY = grey  RD = red  YE = yellow  WH = white  MC = multicolour |
|--|-----|--|--|
|--|-----|--|--|

**Examples:** Electr. Buzzer EM Continuous tone 115 V AC LED Permanent Beacon EM 24 V DC RD

**Note:** Colour order of a signal tower from the bottom to the top

#### **MTTF** values

"MTTF" is the abreviation for Mean Time To Failure and is also described as the average life cycle or "MTTF<sub>d</sub>" (= the average time until failure leading to a dangerous situation).

The European Norm **EN ISO 13849-1** has caused a new significance to be attached to "MTTF" values, because they are used to evaluate machine safety within the

conformity tests.

The MTTF is a statistical value, which is calculated by means of testing or experience of past values. It does not provide a guaranteed life duration or a guaranteed functional period.

MTTF values have been calculated for a variety of **WERMA products**. Please contact us for further details.

### **Protection ratings**

Protection ratings for signal devices: Protection ratings for housings DIN EN 60529 (DIN VDE 0470 IEC 60529).

| First di | git:  | Secon  | d digit:   |
|----------|---|--------|--|
| degre    | e of protection against contact with dangerous parts and  | degre  | e of protection against water  |
| the int  | rusion of foreign particles.  |        |  |
| IP OX    | no protection   | IP XO  | no protection  |
| IP 1X    | protection against contact with the back of the hand  | IP X1  | protection against vertically falling water drops  |
| IP 2X    | protection against finger contact with live or moving parts in the appliance. The test finger with Ø 12 mm and 80 mm length must not come into contact with dangerous parts. A ball of 12.5 mm diameter should not be able to fully penetrate the housing | IP X2  | protection against water drops so long as the device is tilted to an angle of $15^{\circ}$ |
| IP 3X    | test bar Ø 2.5 mm may not penetrate the housing   | IP X3  | protection against water spraying at any angle up to $60^{\circ}$ to the vertical          |
| IP 4X    | a wire with $\varnothing$ 1 mm may not penetrate the housing  | IP X4  | protection against water spraying at any angle   |
| IP 5X    | complete protection against dust cannot be guaranteed,<br>but dust is not able to accumulate in such a way as to<br>impair the operation of the device  | IP X5  | protection against jets of water directed from any angle at<br>the appliance               |
| IP 6X    | total protection against dust (no penetration)  | IP X6  | protection against heavy seas. A strong jet of water may not harm the appliance            |
|          |   | IP X7  | protection against occasional immersion  |
|          |   | IP X8  | protection against permanent immersion   |
|          |   | IP X9k | protection against water during high pressure /<br>steam cleaning                          |

### Comparison between NEMA and IEC protection ratings - classification

| NEMA Protection<br>Typo Number | Protection   | IEC Protection Classification Designation |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 1                              | Falling dirt   | IP 20                                     |
| 2                              | Dripping water and falling dirt  | IP 22                                     |
| 3                              | Wind blown dust, rain and hail; no damage due to external ice formation  | IP 55                                     |
| 3 R                            | Rain and hail; no damage due to external ice formation   | IP 24                                     |
| 3 S                            | Wind blown dust, rain and hail; can be operated even with external ice formation   | IP 55                                     |
| 4                              | Wind blown dust, rain, splashes and a direct jet of water; no damage due to external ice formation                       | ID / /                                    |
| 4 X                            | Wind blown dust, rain, splashes and a direct jet of water; no damage due to external ice formation, corrosion protection | IP 66                                     |
| 5                              | Dust, falling dirt, dripping non-corrosive liquids   | IP 53                                     |
| 6                              | Direct jet of water, temporary submersion; no damage due to external ice formation                                       | ID (7//0                                  |
| 6 P                            | Direct jet of water, longer periods of submersion; no damage due to external ice formation                               | IP 67/68                                  |
| 12 und 12 K                    | Circulating dust, falling dirt, dripping non-corrosive liquids   | IP 54                                     |
| 13                             | Dust, splashes of water, oil, non-corrosive liquids  | IP 54                                     |

Cannot be used to convert IEC Classification Designations to NEMA Type Numbers.

#### Interfaces - USB, IO-Link, AS-Interface

|                      |  | <b>② IO-</b> Link   | ZIS INTERFACE   |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
|                      | USB  | IO-Link   | AS-Interface  |
| Technology           | Electrically powered: Point-to-<br>point, communication: Bus   | Serial point-to-point communication   | Fieldbus  |
| Device architecture  | Multi-layer star topology  | Point-to-point,<br>No bus-based architecture  | Bus, star, ring and tree topologies possible                        |
| Standards            | -  | IEC 61131-9   | EN 50295, IEC 62026-2   |
| Maximum cable length | 5m   | 20m   | 100m  |
| Features             | Mainly for PC-based applications   | Sturdy point-to-point communication without shielded cable  | Data transmission and power supply on a common unshielded cable     |
| Products             | KombiS/GN 72 KombiS/GN 71 LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour) 816  | ClearSIGN KombiSIGN 40 KombiSIGN 71 KombiSIGN 72  | KombiSIGN 71 KombiSIGN 72 LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour) 816 |
| Application examples | Self-checkouts     PC-controlled testing machines     Monitoring of PC-controlled processes in production shops (e.g. printing orders) | Communication with sensor systems (e.g. Access control, filling levels or order/project status)     Integration of a signal tower into a production environment consisting of different bus systems | Integration into an existing AS-i<br>environment                    |

#### **USB**

USB (Universal Serial Bus) into a serial bus system for signal transmission between a computer and external devices. The devices in operation are recognised and displayed by the PC. The relevant device can be used immediately after installing the driver file provided by WERMA. WERMA USB products are compatible with Windows 7, 8, 8.1 and 10. The devices are controlled via VCP (virtual COM port) or DLL (dynamic-link library).

#### **IO-Link**

IO-Link is the first standardised interface in control technology that transmits all sensor and actuator device signals to a higher-level controller. IO-Link is often referred to as the "USB interface for industry". This communications network is used to transfer data on switching states, configurations, processes and diagnoses. The special feature of IO-Link is that this technology is used to transmit control data to the lowest field level.

The IODD (IO Device Description) contains information about the device's identity, parameters, process and diagnostic data. The integration and operation of IO-Link devices can start immediately once the IODD has been imported into the user's engineering tool.

#### **AS-Interface**

AS-i (actuator/sensor interface) with its characteristic yellow cable is a modern automation bus system. A "master" organises the communications in the network automatically and exchanges process and diagnostic data with the higher-level control system. The "master" recognises the connected devices and monitors its network automatically. AS-Interface requires no specific software for this purpose. The characteristic transmission medium is an unshielded two-wire yellow cable that is responsible for transmitting both data and power. An IDC connector clamps to the cable to provide mechanical and electrical connections.

#### Light in Signalling technology

#### The generation of light - a summary of the possibilities

Light can be generated in various ways. In the field of signalling technology LEDs are used in the majority of applications.



#### **LED**

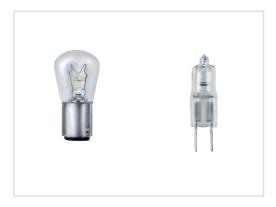
Light emitting diodes are constructed using certain semiconductors. Foreign atoms are built into the semiconductor with the purpose of optimising the conductibility. Half of the semiconductor (n-region) is doped with foreign atoms that contain one bonding electron more than the semiconductor atom. This surplus atom can move freely and increases conductibility.

The other half (p-region) is doped with foreign atoms containing one electron less than the semiconductor. When the LED is switched on, these faults ("holes") fill up with free electrons (recombination). Energy in the form of radiant photons is hereby released. The energy and therefore the colour of the light emitted is determined by the material the semiconductor is made of; e.g. GaAsP (Gallium Arsenic Phosphide) results in red light.



#### Electric discharge tubes

Xenon flash tubes are widely used in signalling technology. They consist of a glass tube filled with the inert gas xenon. A sufficiently high voltage leads to a discharge of energy with a spark gap and a flash of high intensity.



#### Bulbs / Halogen bulbs

A tungsten filament is heated up to a high temperature, so radating energy over a wide wavelength. This is perceived as light similar to sunlight. The tungsten filament evaporates with time. When the tungsten content falls below a certain level, the maximum life duration of the bulb is reached. As tungsten oxidises quickly and is destroyed when it comes into contact with air, the filament must be kept in a non-oxidising atmosphere such as vacuum. This leads us to the familiar light bulb with its sealed glass body.

These are bulbs wherein the tungsten filament is enclosed by a small amount of halogen.

The resulting chemical reaction has the effect of lengthening the life of the tungsten and stabilising the light output throughout the entire life duration of the bulb.

#### Light in Signalling technology

#### Fundamental units of light magnitude

The fields of lighting and signalling technology differentiate between fundamental units to define light itself. The most important of these are the units Lumen, Candela and Lux.

#### Lumen (unit lm)

Light current is measured in Lumen; this is the unit for the entire visible light output of a light-emitting source.

The light current is defined by the following formula known as the brightness characteristic:

Light current  $\phi$  [in Im] = radiation capacity x brightness characteristic  $V(\lambda)$ 

The brightness impression upon the human eye is based on a sensitivity curve  $V(\lambda)$  which reproduces the sensation felt by the eye in relation to the wavelength. The maximum point on this curve is at about 555 nm; we see best at this wavelength; V(555 nm) = 1.

#### Candela (unit cd)

In signalling technology only the part of the light current that is emitted in a certain direction is of importance. This light intensity is measured in Candela. It is defined by the light current of a lamp and the steradian measure.

$$\mbox{Light intensity [in ca]} = \quad \frac{\mbox{Light current } \phi}{\mbox{Steradian measure } \Omega}$$

A complete sphere has a dihedral angle of  $\Omega=4~\pi$  sr. sr stands for the steradian and is the unit for the dihedral angle.

Example: a household candle emitting a light intensity of 12,566 Lumen has a light intensity in relation to the steridian measure  $\frac{12,566 \, \text{lm}}{4\pi \, \text{sr}} \approx 1 \, \text{cd}$ .

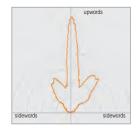
This explains the name: candela is the Latin word for candle.

### Lux (unit lx)

Illumination density is an important unit in lighting installations. It is the measure of the brightness with which an area is illuminated. Whereas light intensity (in cd) is a property of a light source, illumination density is calculated in regard to the area to be illuminated.

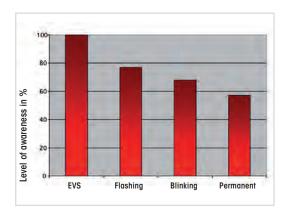
Where the light current emitted is constant, the following formula is applicable:

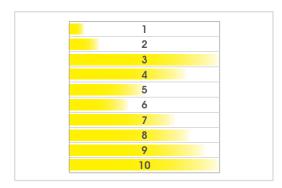
Light density E [in lux] = 
$$\frac{\text{Light current } \phi}{\text{Surface A}}$$





#### **Optical Signal Devices**





#### Signalisation Index

The signalisation index provides an easy opportunity to select the correct WERMA product. Derived from the test measurements of the respective products and the subjective signal perception, this index quickly leads you to the appropriate product. In this way you can very easily find the optimal product for your individual application.

The WERMA signalling index is divided into two key figures:

Numbers  $1 - 10 = \text{maximum signalling impact of a product compared to the entire WERMA product range (1 = very low signalling effect; 10 = very high signalling effect)$ 

Coloured bars (yellow = optical, green = audible) = maximum signalling impact of a product within a specific WERMA product group (100 % = product with the greatest signalling impact within the product group\*)

\*Product groups are divided into separate sections and this is reflected by the index - Signal towers, Signal Beacons & Traffic Lights, Horns & Sirens, Optical-Audible Combinations



#### Permanent light and LED Permanent light

With the assistance of a permanent light or an LED permanent light the operator is made aware of a specific condition or is instructed to carry out a certain course of action.

For safety reasons signal beacons are increasingly equipped with light emitting diodes. The failure of optical signal devices is significantly reduced as a result of the longer life duration of LEDs. Furthermore, LEDs offer a range of advantages compared with conventional light bulbs for example lower current consumption, greater resistance to shock, vibration and other mechanical stress.



#### LED Beacons (Multicolour)

As well as offering traditional single coloured beacons, Werma has several multicolour LED products which give the user multiple colour choices in just one beacon.

The 816 LED beacon with USB connection uses RGB LED technology from which you can select up to 200,000 colour variants also in different light effects, such as permanent, blink or special flash.

The LED multicolour beacons 239 and 816 with M12 connectors offer up to 7 colours and enable you to signal several different status conditions with just one beacon.



## (LED) Flashing or Blinking Light and LED EVS Signal Beacon

The deployment of a flashing or blinking signal can generate even more attention than a permanent light. Blinking and flashing beacons nowadays often employ long-life LED technology which has a significantly longer life duration of up to 50,000 hours with a considerably reduced power consumption.

The stochastic, random flickering light EVS (Enhanced Visibility System) has been developed by WERMA on a neurobiological basis. As deployed in LED Beacons, this technology succeeds in generating an optimal attention level never previously reached by existing signal devices.

WERMA employs LEDs for its EVS system. A microprocessor triggers random light signals, which make the light appear extremely "agitated", thus generating a continuously high attention level amongst those in the vicinity - even when viewed out the corner of the eye.



## LED Rotating Signal Beacon and Rotating Mirror Beacon

Inside each rotating mirror beacon is a halogen bulb, and a mirror to deflect the light in one direction. This generates a rotating light beam.

In contrast to conventional Rotating Mirror Beacons, the LED version generates the rotating signal by means of a set of LEDs which are triggered in sequence.

As no mechanical components have been used at all, the beacon is completely maintenance-free.



#### Xenon Flashing Light

The deployment of a flashing signal can generate even more attention than a permanent light. The reason for this is to be found in the very short flash duration.

Inside each Xenon flashing beacon there is a capacitor which stores electrical energy. Within the space of a few milliseconds this energy is discharged within the flash tube, generating a very intense light impulse.

The life duration of a flash tube is heavily dependent on the respective load. The average life duration in permanent operation is  $4 \times 10^{\circ}$  flashes.



#### LED Element "ultrabright"

Excellent visibility, even in direct sunlight, is a basic precondition for the reliable deployment of signal devices in outdoor areas. This is a standard feature of the signal towers and beacons from WERMA Signaltechnik. There are however applications which place even more extreme demands on the visibility of optical signalling.

Thanks to its sophisticated triggering, the innovative LED element "ultrabright" is up to 20 times brighter than conventional LED beacons - making it almost certainly the brightest permanent light that the world of signalling technology currently has to offer.

Furthermore, the intelligent electronics ensure that the LEDs operate at maximum brightness, depending on the ambient and operating temperatures. The "ultrabright" LED element is therefore always working at its optimum, and the energy-saving LED technology ensures that power consumption is kept to a minimum.



#### TwinLIGHT / TwinFLASH

TwinLIGHT and TwinFLASH combine two easily selectable light effects in one element

TwinLIGHT: Permanent and Blinking Light

TwinFLASH: Flash and EVS

#### OmniVIEW

Clearly visible from all positions thanks to the OmniVIEW lens with no blind spots

#### **EVS - Enhanced Visibility System**



A groundbreaking innovation in LED technology opens up a completely new dimension in optical signalling. Enhanced Visibility System, or the electronic improvement of visibility, EVS for short, is the name WERMA has given to this latest development which promises to bring about a revolution in signal technology.

This technology is generally used when a particularly high level of awareness should be generated.

Irregular light impulses can circumvent the brain's filter function. Random light signals fail to generate an acclimatisation effect and the brain is unable to escape the stimulus, even when the flickering continues for an extended period.

### EVS signal devices communicate highly urgent situations



As a result of the extremely powerful signal effect, the EVS light is especially suited to signalling acute or highly important conditions. The EVS element can also be deployed in hazardous situations or in areas where immediate action is required.

Integrated into KombiSIGN Signal Towers, the EVS LED Element generates a highly attention-grabbing signal (see page 26, 32 and 38).

This innovative technology is also used in EvoS/GNAL and the 853 (page 120 onwards), the optical-audible combinations 444 (page 229 onwards) and 43x (page 224 onwards).



#### EVS - unique light effect using LED technology



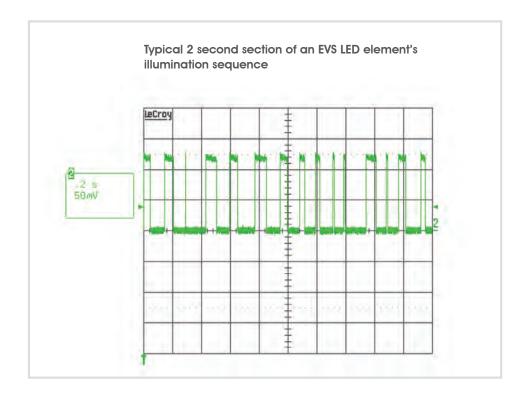
The new EVS LED Element generates a high attention-grabbing signal effect.

For the EVS system WERMA employs light emitting diodes. A microprocessor generates random light signals.

This gives the light a very "agitated" character which proves highly effective in drawing the attention of those in its vicinity - even when seen out of the corner of the eye.

Up to now LED signal devices have confined themselves to imitating the light effects of light bulbs or xenon flashes, EVS however utilises the strengths of light emitting diodes. LEDs are capable of generating the required high flickering frequency with ease - frequencies which xenon flashes are for example incapable of generating.

Further advantages of LEDs are the resistance to vibration, their long life duration as well as their low current consumption.

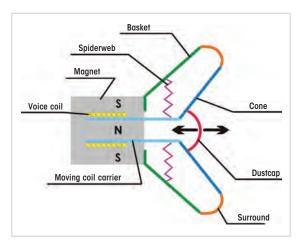


#### Acoustics in Signalling technology

#### Loudspeakers (electro-dynamic sound generation)

A loudspeaker converts an alternating electric current into sound waves. This occurs by means of the interaction between the electric current and a permanent magnet. The coil is positioned within the magnetic field of the permanent magnet. When an electric current is applied to the coil, the Lorentz force generated leads to a deflection of the coil, causing the membrane to vibrate.





As a result of the centering spider this proceeds in an up and down motion. It centres the coil and, together with the bead, ensures that it returns to the resting position.

With the use of the appropriate size of membrane and material, as well as different drives (coils and permanent magnets), loudspeakers can be optimised for a variety of different frequency ranges.

#### Acoustic capsule (electromagnetic sound generation)

The acoustic capsule belongs to the group of electromagnetic sound generators. This principle was previously used for telephone earpieces. Within the capsule a permanent magnet serves to pre-magnetise the armature which is connected to the membrane. This is made to oscillate and these oscillations are then converted into audible tones. The acoustic capsule is characterized by a relatively simple construction and a compact form and displays a high degree of effectivity.

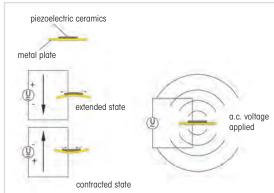




#### Piezo disc

Piezoelectricity (also known as the piezoelectric effect, or for short: piezo effect) refers to the interaction of mechanical pressure (Greek piezein = to press) and electrical currents in solid bodies. It describes the phenomenon whereby the deformation of certain materials leads to the generation of an electric charge at the surface (direct piezoelectric effect).

In a reverse process these materials (predominately crystals) deform when a voltage is applied. The deflection is relatively small so they need to be transmitted to a membrane, from where the oscillations excite air molecules which are then perceived as sound.



#### Principal acoustic parameters

#### Sound output level

The sound output level  $L_p$  refers to the logarithmic relationship of the square of the sound output of an acoustic event to the square of the reference value  $p_0 = 20 \mu P$ . The result is given in decibels (abbreviation dB).

$$L_{p} = 10 \ log_{10} \Big( \frac{p_{1}^{2}}{p_{0}^{2}} \Big) \ dB = 20 \ log_{10} \Big( \frac{p_{1}}{p_{0}} \Big) \ dB$$

When indicating an absolute level (with reference to the standardized reference level  $p_0$  the abbreviation "SPL" (sound pressure level) is added.

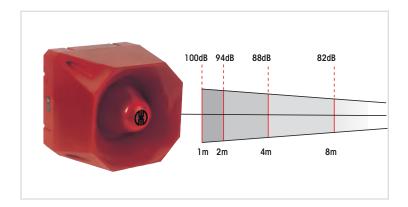
With intermediate to high levels and frequencies a sound output difference of 10 dB is heard as approximately twice as loud. Differences of 3 dB are clearly audible. The perceived sound level is not just dependent on the sound output level, but also on the spectrum of the sound signal and its temporal progression. Single tones are perceived as being considerably louder than a broadband audible signal with the same sound output level. Audible signals with sharply changing levels are also perceived as being significantly louder than uniform audible signals with the same average level.

Weighting curves (A, B and C according to DIN EN 61672-1, formerly IEC/DIN 651) are the curves from weighting filters that are applied to the sound output signal. They are designed to reproduce a similar frequency response as that of the human ear for a specific sound level. However they are only able to achieve a rough approximation, the values obtained for the weighted sound output measurements do not exactly match those of the human ear.

Weighting levels are indicated by the corresponding letter of the frequency weighting, e.g. a C weighting sound output level is given in dB (C). In the field of technical acoustics the A weighting level is predominately employed. For this reason WERMA specifies levels in dB (A).







The sound output level is always dependent on the distance from the source of the sound. WERMA specifications are always based on a measuring distance of 1 m, unless otherwise stated.

In the case of point sound sources (generally applies for all sources radiating equally in all directions), the sound output level decreases by 6 dB with each doubling of the distance from the source.

#### Acoustics in Signalling technology

#### **Environmental factors**

In addition to the sound output level, the tone frequency and the distance to the signal device, environmental factors are also decisive for the quality of the signal. Wind, humidity or even rain all have an effect on audibility. A very important factor is the ambient noise level.

In industrial environments in particular, the ambient noise level produced by machines is often very high. Accordingly, the signal devices must produce a sufficiently high sound output in order to be heard.

WERMA has developed loud signal horns and sirens for this purpose. With fluctuating ambient noise levels, the use of a siren with a self-adjusting sound level is recommended - a patented invention from WERMA.

#### Table of working range

|   |     |     |     |     |     | Distanc | e in m |    |     |     |     |     |      |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 10  | 20      | 30     | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 |
|   | 120 | 114 | 110 | 106 | 100 | 94      | 90     | 86 | 80  | 74  | 70  | 66  | 60   |
|   | 118 | 112 | 108 | 104 | 98  | 92      | 88     | 84 | 78  | 72  | 68  | 64  | 58   |
|   | 116 | 110 | 106 | 102 | 96  | 90      | 86     | 82 | 76  | 70  | 66  | 62  | 56   |
|   | 114 | 108 | 104 | 100 | 94  | 88      | 84     | 80 | 74  | 68  | 64  | 60  | 54   |
|   | 112 | 106 | 102 | 98  | 92  | 86      | 82     | 78 | 72  | 66  | 62  | 58  | 52   |
|   | 110 | 104 | 100 | 96  | 90  | 84      | 80     | 76 | 70  | 64  | 60  | 56  | 50   |
|   | 108 | 102 | 98  | 94  | 88  | 82      | 78     | 74 | 68  | 62  | 58  | 54  | 48   |
|   | 106 | 100 | 96  | 92  | 86  | 80      | 76     | 72 | 66  | 60  | 56  | 52  | 46   |
| 2 | 104 | 98  | 94  | 90  | 84  | 78      | 74     | 70 | 64  | 58  | 54  | 50  | 44   |
| € | 102 | 96  | 92  | 88  | 82  | 76      | 72     | 68 | 62  | 56  | 52  | 48  | 42   |
| ф | 100 | 94  | 90  | 86  | 80  | 74      | 70     | 66 | 60  | 54  | 50  | 46  | 40   |
|   | 98  | 92  | 88  | 84  | 78  | 72      | 68     | 64 | 58  | 52  | 48  | 44  | 38   |
|   | 96  | 90  | 86  | 82  | 76  | 70      | 66     | 62 | 56  | 50  | 46  | 42  |      |
|   | 94  | 88  | 84  | 80  | 74  | 68      | 64     | 60 | 54  | 48  | 44  | 40  |      |
|   | 92  | 86  | 82  | 78  | 72  | 66      | 62     | 58 | 52  | 46  | 42  | 38  |      |
|   | 90  | 84  | 80  | 76  | 70  | 64      | 60     | 56 | 50  | 44  | 40  |     |      |
|   | 85  | 79  | 75  | 71  | 65  | 59      | 55     | 51 | 45  | 39  |     |     |      |
|   | 80  | 74  | 70  | 66  | 60  | 54      | 50     | 46 | 40  |     |     |     |      |
|   | 75  | 69  | 65  | 61  | 55  | 49      | 45     | 41 |     |     |     |     |      |
|   | 70  | 64  | 60  | 56  | 50  | 44      | 40     | 36 |     |     |     |     |      |
|   | 65  | 59  | 55  | 51  | 45  | 39      | 35     |    |     |     |     |     |      |

The audibility of an audible signal is dependent on a number of different factors:

- of the noise level of the surrounding area
- other influences (for example air humidity, wind direction)

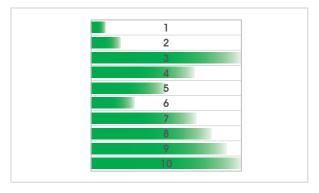
#### Signalisation Index

The signalisation index provides an easy opportunity to select the correct WERMA product. Derived from the test measurements of the respective products and the subjective signal perception, this index quickly leads you to the appropriate product. In this way you can very easily find the optimal product for your individual application.

The WERMA signalling index is divided into two key figures:

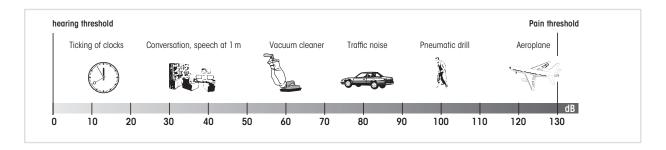
Numbers 1 - 10 = maximum signalling impact of a product compared to the entire WERMA product range (1 = very low signalling effect; 10 = very high signalling effect)

Coloured bars (yellow = visual, green = acoustic) = maximum signalling impact of a product within a specific WERMA product group (100 % = product with the greatest signalling impact within the product group\*)



\*Product groups are divided into separate sections and this is reflected by the index - Signal towers, Signal Beacons & Traffic Lights, Horns & Sirens, Optical-Audible Combinations

#### Examples of noise in everyday life



#### Tone frequency

Sound is a series of fluctuations in the air pressure at different amplitudes occurring at a specific rate per unit of time. This rate is termed frequency and is measured in the unit 1/s = 1Hz (Hertz). It is named after the German physicist Heinrich Rudolf Hertz. A tone is generated by an oscillation at a certain frequency. The musical tone A for example, has a frequency of 440 Hz. Noise is the term used to describe a number of overlapping tones.

The human ear is only capable of hearing tones within a certain frequency range. In the case of children this range is between 20 and 20,000 Hz. This sensitivity declines

with increasing age: by the age of 50 the limit is approximately 12,000 Hz, and with advanced age this is often as low as 5,000 Hz.

The human ear hears tones of different frequencies at different relative strengths. The limit of audibility and the pain threshold are therefore dependent on the respective frequency. For this reason audible signal devices generally operate at a frequency between 500 and 3,000 Hz.





Signal Towers

### **Overview Signal Towers**

Whether they are used on machinery and equipment, manual workstations or for access control and point-of-sale systems, WERMA signal towers reliably signal different statuses, such as faults or material replenishment requests. Professional signalling provides your application with greater safety and security and considerably reduces response times. The urgency of the signal can be easily increased using different signal elements. This enables employees to immediately react to faults and quickly resolve any problems that arise.

Monitor your processes, make them reliable and keep them running - saving time and money. We call this intelligent signalling technology.

| Overview Signal Towers        |               |              |                                     |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Product type                  |               | modular      | modular                             | modular                             | pre-assembled |
| Technical details             | Product range | KombiSIGN 40 | KombiSIGN 72                        | KombiSIGN 71                        | KOMPAKT 37    |
| Diameter*  Dimensions*        |               | 40 mm        | 70 mm                               | 70 mm                               | 37.5 mm       |
| Voltage                       | 12 V          |              |                                     |                                     | •             |
|                               | 24 V          | •            | •                                   | •                                   | •             |
|                               | 115 V         |              |                                     | •                                   |               |
|                               | 230 V         |              |                                     | •                                   |               |
| Protection rating             |               | IP 66/69k    | IP 65                               | IP 65                               | IP 65         |
| Number of tiers possible      |               | 1-5          | 1-5                                 | 1-5                                 | 1-5           |
| Optical Signalisation Index** |               | 3-5          | 4-6                                 | 2-6                                 | 3             |
| Audible Signalisation Index** |               | 3-5          | 5-6                                 | 3-6                                 | 4             |
| Interface                     |               | I/O-Link     | ASi, USB, I/O-Link,<br>SmartMONITOR | ASi, USB, I/O-Link,<br>SmartMONITOR |               |
| Page                          |               | Page 26      | Page 32                             | Page 38                             | Page 48       |

<sup>\*</sup> Technical diagrams can be found on the product page

<sup>\*\*</sup> Signalisation Index – see page 13 + 21

#### **Modular Signal Towers**

Optical and audible signal elements can be combined flexibly in the modular signal towers. The modular design also enables customers to add other elements separately when required. The mechanical and electrical connection of the signal tower elements takes mere seconds thanks to the bayonet fitting.

#### Completely pre-assembled Signal Towers

Completely pre-assembled WERMA Signal Towers can be ordered as a compact unit with a single part number, which reduces ordering and installation effort. Impressive features include their stylish design and diverse installation options, allowing them to be used in a wide range of areas.



### KombiSIGN 40 - Modular Signal Tower

#### Your benefits

There is no need to compromise with the KombiS/GN 40, because WERMA has combined quick installation, excellent visibility and the highest level of flexibility in this product. This saves time and money with regard to installation and order logistics.

- Save up to 50% on installation time thanks to self-explanatory connections and intuitive mechanics
- Maximum flexibility despite a small number of variants
- TwinLIGHT and TwinFLASH combine two easily selectable light effects in one element
- In ClassicLOOK or DesignLOOK to suit all machine surfaces
- Clearly visible from all positions thanks to the OmniVIEW lens with no blind spots
- Pre-configured standard versions are available (common configurations as a complete tower with a single part number)

#### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- on machinery and equipment
- on automated systems
- in assembly plants, for example, in the automotive industry

#### Installation options

- Base mounting
- Tube mounting
- Single-hole mounting
- Additional Installation options using accessories

#### **Features**

- Multicolour element offers up to seven colours in a single element
- High IP66/69k protection rating prevents ingress of dust and water
- Compact and high-output 95 dB siren
- Optionally available with IO-Link technology
- IP69k allows high pressure washing









| Signalisation Index |   |                 |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Optical             |   | Audible         |   |
| LED Permanent Light | 2 | Continuous tone | 3 |
| LED Blinking Light  | 4 | Pulse tone      | 4 |
| LED Flashing Light  | 5 | Multi tone      | 5 |
| LED EVS Light       | 5 |                 |   |

#### How to assemble your KombiSIGN 40 signal tower



### KombiSIGN 40 - Modular Signal Tower

Or use one of our pre-configured signal towers. With just one part number you can obtain the most popular configurations.



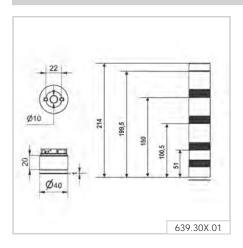
KombiSIGN 40 Signal Tower in ClassicLOOK und DesignLOOK

|                             | ONS/ORDER SPECIFICATION  | DNS:                                       |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Pre-configured signal tower | Classic <i>LOOK</i>  | Design <i>LOOK</i>                         |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | 40 mm x 2  | 214 mm                                     |
| Voltage:                    | 24 V A0  | C/DC                                       |
| TwinLIGHT green/yellow/red  | 639 300 01   | 639 301 01                                 |
| Consisting of:              | 634 110 75<br>+ 634 310 75<br>+ 634 210 75   | 634 130 75<br>+ 634 330 75<br>+ 634 230 75 |
|                             | No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other pa | 114000                                     |

Technical details are given on the relevant product page.

| * ACCESSORIES                     |                     |                    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                                   | Classic <i>LOOK</i> | Design <i>LOOK</i> |
| Bracket for concealed cable entry | 960 630 01          | 960 630 05         |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**













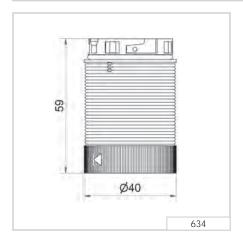
## KombiSIGN 40 - Optical Signal Elements



KombiSIGN 40 Signal Tower in ClassicLOOK and DesignLOOK

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFIC     | CATIONS/ORDER SPECIFIC                             | ATIONS:                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| <u> </u>                 | Classic LOOK                                       | Design <i>LOOK</i>               |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 40 mm  | x 59 mm                          |  |
| Lens:                    | PC, tra  | insparent                        |  |
| Life duration:           | 50,0   | 000 hrs                          |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>        |  |                                  |  |
| Light effects:           | LED Permanent or Blinking li                       | ght, adjustable via slide switch |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V   | AC/DC                            |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 3  | 0 mA                             |  |
| red                      | 634 110 75   | 634 130 75                       |  |
| green                    | 634 210 75   | 634 230 75                       |  |
| yellow                   | 634 310 75   | 634 330 75                       |  |
| white                    | 634 430 75   | 634 430 75                       |  |
| blue                     | 634 510 75   | 634 530 75                       |  |
| TwinFLASH                |  |                                  |  |
| Light effect:            | LED Flash light or EVS,                            | adjustable via DIP-Switch        |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24   | V DC                             |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 6  | 5 mA                             |  |
| red                      | 634 120 55   | 634 140 55                       |  |
| green                    | 634 220 55   | 634 240 55                       |  |
| yellow                   | 634 320 55   | 634 340 55                       |  |
| white                    | 634 440 55   | 634 440 55                       |  |
| blue                     | 634 520 55   | 634 540 55                       |  |
| Multicolour              |  |                                  |  |
| Light effect:            | LED Permanent light                                |                                  |  |
| Colours:                 | Red, yellow, green, blue, white, violet, turquoise |                                  |  |
|                          | controlled by binary inputs                        |                                  |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V DC  |                                  |  |
| Current consumption:     |  | 60 mA                            |  |
| Order No.:               | 634 450 55   | 634 450 55                       |  |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



Class 2













### KombiSIGN 40 - Audible Signal Elements



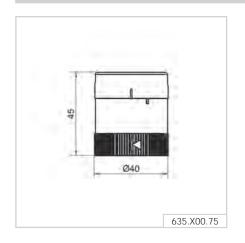
8 tone KombiSIGN 40 siren in DesignLOOK



2 tone KombiSIGN 40 siren in ClassicLOOK

| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFIC   | CATIONS/ORDER SPECIFIC                                | CATIONS:           |  |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
|                          | ClassicLOOK   | Design <i>LOOK</i> |  |
| Housing:                 |   | PC                 |  |
| Life duration:           | 5,0   | 000 hrs            |  |
| 2 Tone Siren             |   |                    |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 40 mm   | n x 45 mm          |  |
| Sound output:            | 85 dB (A)   |                    |  |
| Tone type:               | Continuous or pulse tone, can be set via slide switch |                    |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC  |                    |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 1   | 80 mA              |  |
| Order No.                | 635 800 75  | 635 700 75         |  |
| 8 Tone Siren             |   |                    |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 40 mm   | n x 68 mm          |  |
| Sound output:            | 89-95 dB (A), can be set via slide switch             |                    |  |
| Tone type:               | 8 tones, can be set via slide switch                  |                    |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC  |                    |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 2   | 200 mA             |  |
| Order No.                | 635 810 75  | 635 710 75         |  |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**























### KombiSIGN 40 - Terminal Elements



KombiSIGN 40 DesignLOOK assembly adapter for single hole mounting



KombiSIGN 40 ClassicLOOK assembly adapter for base mounting

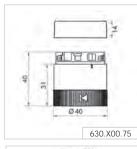


KombiSIGN 40 DesignLOOK assembly adapter for tube mounting

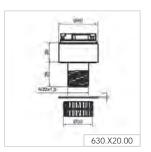
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                    |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Classic <i>LOOK</i>                        | Design <i>LOOK</i> |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC   |                    |  |  |  |
| Terminal element                                 |  |                    |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 40 mm x 40 mm                              |                    |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter max. 9 mm                   |                    |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Push-in terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  |                    |  |  |  |
| Number of tiers possible:                        | Max. 5                                     |                    |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC                                 |                    |  |  |  |
| Order No.  | 630 800 75                                 | 630 700 75         |  |  |  |
| IO Link Terminal element                         |  |                    |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 40 mm x 59 mm                              |                    |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter max. 9 mm                   |                    |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Push-in terminal max. 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> |                    |  |  |  |
| Number of tiers possible:                        | Max. 5                                     |                    |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V via IO-Link                           |                    |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 10 mA                                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Order No.  | 631 800 55                                 | 631 400 55         |  |  |  |
| Adapter for base mounting                        |  |                    |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 40 mm x 30 mm                              |                    |  |  |  |
| Order No.  | 630 810 00                                 | 630 710 00         |  |  |  |
| Adapter single hole mounting                     |  |                    |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 40 mm x 54 mm                              |                    |  |  |  |
| Order No.  | 630 820 00                                 | 630 720 00         |  |  |  |
| Adapter tube mounting                            |  |                    |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 40 mm x 75 mm                              |                    |  |  |  |
| Order No.  | 630 830 00                                 | 630 730 00         |  |  |  |

#### **★ ACCESSORIES: SEE PAGE 27**

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





























### KombiSIGN 72 - Signal Tower

#### Your benefits

There is no need to compromise with the KombiS/GN 72, because this product combines quick installation, excellent visibility and the highest level of flexibility. This saves time and money with regard to installation and order logistics.

- Smooth surfaces prevent dirt gathering and make cleaning easy
- Easy, intuitive installation incorrect assembly is practically impossible (Poka Yoke)
- High-tech: the Signal Towers can easily be retrofitted with SmartMONITOR (smart MDC alternative) or AndonSPEED (call-for-action system)
- TwinLIGHT and TwinFLASH combine two easily selectable light effects in one element
- In ClassicLOOK or DesignLOOK to suit all machine surfaces
- Clearly visible from all positions thanks to the OmniVIEW lens with no blind spots
- Pre-configured standard versions are available (common configurations as a complete tower with a single part number)

#### Typical applications

The new definition of the industry standard to signal faults

- on machinery and equipment
- on automated systems
- in assembly plants, for example, in the automotive industry
- on conveyor belts in production and logistics
- at manual workstations as a call-for-action system
- upgradeable to the wireless-based MDC alternative SmartMONITOR or to the call-for-action system AndonSPEED in logistics applications

#### Installation options

- Base mounting
- Tube mounting
- Additional installation options using accessories

#### **Features**

- Combine the KombiSIGN 72 light elements with special controller solutions such as USB or ASi, or integrate one of the versatile audible elements
- Can be combined and retrofitted with all the KombiS/GN 71 elements and accessories, as well as the SmartMONITOR and AndonSPEED wireless-based
- High-output 105 dB siren



| Signalisation Index |   |                 |              |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Optical             |   | Audible         | 105 dB Siren |  |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 4 | Continuous tone | 5            |  |  |
| LED Blinking Light  | 5 | Pulse tone      | 6            |  |  |
| LED Flashing Light  | 6 |                 |              |  |  |
| LED EVS             | 6 |                 |              |  |  |

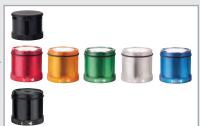
BEST OF

### **Twin**LIGHT **Twin**FLASH



#### How to assemble your KombiSIGN 72 signal tower

#### ▶ STEP 1 Select the required optical or audible elements in the correct voltage (for details see page 35).



Audible Signal Element

• 2 tone siren

Optical Signal Elements

- TwinLIGHT
- TwinFLASH

10 Link terminal element

### DesignLOOK



▶ STEP 2 Select the appropriate mounting option for your application.

▶ STEP 3 Select the correct terminal element for your mounting option (for details see page 37).

#### **Base Mounting**

Classic/OOK

#### **Tube Mounting**



#### **Tube Mounting**



Terminal element with CAGE CLAMP® technology Order no. 640 800 00



Terminal element with CAGE CLAMP® technology Order no. 640 810 00



Terminal element with CAGE CLAMP® technology Order no. **640 900 00** 



Terminal element with CAGE CLAMP® technology Order no. 640 910 00

▶ STEP 4

Where appropriate, select a base and the desired tube length (only for tube mounting) (For details see page 64).



Base with integrated tube Order no. 975 840 10 Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised Order no.

100 mm long **975 845 10** 250 mm long 975 840 25 400 mm long **975 840 40** 600 mm long **975 840 60** 800 mm long **975 840 80** 1000 mm long **975 840 03** 

Base for Tube, plastic Order no. 975 840 90

Base for Tube, metal Order no. 975 840 91



Base with integrated tube Order no. 960 000 51 Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised Order no. 100 mm long **975 845 10** 

250 mm long **975 840 25** 400 mm long **975 840 40** 600 mm long **975 840 60** 800 mm long **975 840 80** 

1000 mm long 975 840 03

Base for Tube, plastic Order no. **960 000 50** 



▶ STEP 5 Where appropriate, select the bracket and the contact box (for details see page 64).



Bracket for base mountina Order no. 960 000 02



Bracket for 1-sided mounting Order no. 975 840 85



Bracket for 2-sided mounting Order no. 975 840 86



Bracket for base mountina with concealed cable entry

Order no. 960 000 14



Bracket for tube mountina Order no. 960 000 01



Bracket for base mountina Order no. **960 000 53** 



Bracket for 1-sided mounting Order no. 960 000 52



Bracket for base mounting with concealed cable entry Order no. 960 000 55



Bracket for tube mountina Order no. 960 000 54

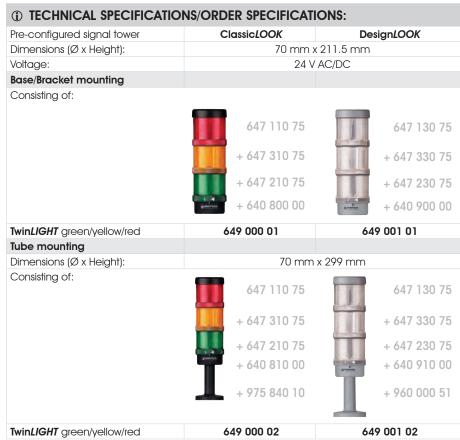
Look at the signal device section on: www.werma.com

With the new signal tower configurator you can put together your own individual signal tower.

Further accessories can be found in our main catalogue page 64 or at www.werma.com.

### KombiSIGN 72 - Modular Signal Tower

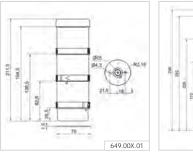
Or use one of our pre-configured signal towers. With just one part number you can obtain the most popular configurations.



Technical details are given on the relevant product page.

| * ACCESSORIES:               |                     |                    |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | Classic <i>LOOK</i> | Design <i>LOOK</i> |  |  |
| Bracket for 1-sided mounting | 975 840 85          | 960 000 52         |  |  |
| Bracket for base mounting    | 960 000 02          | 960 000 53         |  |  |
| Bracket for tube mounting    | 960 000 01          | 960 000 54         |  |  |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**

















# KombiSIGN 72 - Optical Signal Elements



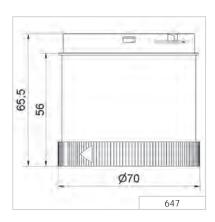








| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                                |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Classic <i>LOOK</i>            | Design <i>LOOK</i>                     |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 70 mm                          | x 65.5 mm                              |  |
| Lens:  | PC, tr                         | ansparent                              |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>                                |                                |  |  |
| Light effects:                                   | LED Permanent light, LED Blink | ing light, adjustable via slide switch |  |
| Voltage:   | 24\                            | / AC/DC                                |  |
| Current consumption:                             | <                              | 80 mA                                  |  |
| red  | 647 110 75                     | 647 130 75                             |  |
| green  | 647 210 75                     | 647 230 75                             |  |
| yellow   | 647 310 75                     | 647 330 75                             |  |
| white  | 647 430 75                     | 647 430 75                             |  |
| blue   | 647 510 75                     | 647 530 75                             |  |
| TwinFLASH  |                                |  |  |
| Light effect:                                    | LED Flashing light, LED EVS    | S light, adjustable via slide switch   |  |
| Voltage:   | 24                             | 4 V DC                                 |  |
| Current consumption:                             | <                              | 80 mA                                  |  |
| red  | 647 120 55                     | 647 140 55                             |  |
| green  | 647 220 55                     | 647 240 55                             |  |
| yellow   | 647 320 55                     | 647 340 55                             |  |
| white  | 647 440 55                     | 647 440 55                             |  |
| blue   | 647 520 55                     | 647 540 55                             |  |













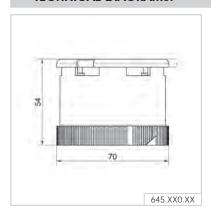


# KombiSIGN 72 - Audible Signal Elements



2 and 8 tone siren KombiSIGN 72 DesignLOOK

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFIC     | CATIONS/ORDER SPECIFIC                    | CATIONS:                           |  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
|                          | Classic <i>LOOK</i>                       | Design <i>LOOK</i>                 |  |
| Housing:                 |   | PC                                 |  |
| Life duration:           | 5,0                                       | 00 hrs                             |  |
| 2 Tone Siren             |   |                                    |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 70 mm                                     | x 54 mm                            |  |
| Sound output:            | 95-105 dB (A), adju                       | ustable by slide switch            |  |
| Tone type:               | Permanent tone or alternating             | g tone, selectable by slide switch |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC                                |                                    |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 40 mA                                   |                                    |  |
| Order no.                | 645 870 75                                | 645 770 75                         |  |
| 8 Tone Siren             |   |                                    |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 70 mm x 54 mm                             |                                    |  |
| Sound output::           | 95-105 dB (A), adjustable by slide switch |                                    |  |
| Tone type:               | 8 tones, can be set via slide switch      |                                    |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC                                |                                    |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 30 mA                                   |                                    |  |
| Order no.                | 645 890 75                                | 645 790 75                         |  |
| Voltage:                 | 115-230 V AC                              |                                    |  |
| Current consumption:     | < 4                                       | 45 mA                              |  |
| Order no.                | 645 890 60                                | 645 790 60                         |  |

















## KombiSIGN 72 - Terminal Elements





Terminal element KombiSIGN 72 DesignLOOK





Terminal element KombiSIGN 72 ClassicLOOK



IO Link element KombiSIGN 72 ClassicLOOK

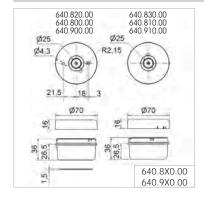


IO Link element KombiSIGN 72 DesignLOOK

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION  | ONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS | S:                   |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                            | Classic <i>LOOK</i>      | Design <i>LOOK</i>   |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):   | 70 mm x                  | 36 mm                |  |  |
| Housing:                   | Terminal elen            | nent: PA-GF          |  |  |
|                            | Cap:                     | PC                   |  |  |
| Fixing:                    | Base mo                  | unting,              |  |  |
|                            | Tube mounting for tube   | Ø 25 mm (accessory), |  |  |
|                            | Bracket mountin          | ng (accessory)       |  |  |
| Cable entry:               | Cable diameter           | r max. 11 mm         |  |  |
| Connection:                | CAGE CLAMP® techno       | ology max. 1.5 mm²   |  |  |
| Protection rating:         | IP 6                     | IP 65                |  |  |
| Number of tiers possible:  | Max                      | . 5                  |  |  |
| Voltage:                   | 12-230 V                 | AC/DC                |  |  |
| Base mounting              | 640 800 00               | 640 900 00           |  |  |
| Tube mounting              | 640 810 00               | 640 910 00           |  |  |
| IO Link element            |                          |                      |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):   | 70 mm x 6                | 55.5 mm              |  |  |
| Numbers of tiers possible: | Max                      | . 5                  |  |  |
| Voltage:                   | 24 V via                 | 24 V via 10-Link     |  |  |
| Current consumption:       | 6 m                      | nA                   |  |  |
| Order no.                  | 646 840 55               | 646 440 55           |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                 |                     |                    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                                | Classic <i>LOOK</i> | Design <i>LOOK</i> |
| Base with integrated tube      | 975 840 10          | 960 000 51         |
| Bracket for 1-sided mounting   | 975 840 85          | 960 000 52         |
| Bracket for base mounting      | 960 000 02          | 960 000 53         |
| Bracket for tube mounting      | 960 000 01          | 960 000 54         |
| Bracket for base mounting with |                     |                    |
| concealed cable entry          | 960 000 14          | 960 000 55         |
| Base for tube Ø 25 mm, plastic | 975 840 90          | 960 000 50         |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





646.440.55 Class 2













646.440.55





## KombiSIGN 71 - Signal Tower

### Your benefits

The KombiSIGN 71 has successfully established itself as the standard in industrial applications over recent years. The patented bayonet mechanism enables elements to be installed or removed in a matter of seconds.

- A wide range of accessories ensures maximum flexibility
- High-tech: The Signal Towers can easily be retrofitted with SmartMONITOR (intelligent MDC alternative) or AndonSPEED (call-for-action system)
- Completely pre-configured standard versions are available (common configurations as a complete tower with a single part number)

### Typical applications

Signalling fault messages

- on machinery and equipment
- on automated systems
- in assembly plants, for example, in the automotive industry
- · in the building services industry

### Installation options

- Base mounting
- Tube mounting
- Additional installation options using accessories

#### **Features**

- Different light effects are possible for individual signalling
- The Multicolour element offers up to seven colours in a single element
- The self-adjusting siren element automatically adapts to the ambient noise level
- Vocal element for your own mp3 or wav files
- Combine the KombiSIGN 71 light elements with special controller solutions such as USB or ASi, or integrate one of the versatile audible elements





| Signalisation Index               |   |                 |               |              |               |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Optical                           |   | Audible         | 2 tone/8 tone | 105 dB Siren | Vocal element |
| Permanent Light                   | 2 | Continuous tone | 3             | 5            |               |
| LED Permanent Light               | 2 | Pulse tone      | 3             | 6            |               |
| LED Blinking Light                | 3 | Multi tone      | 5             |              |               |
| LED Permanent Light (ultrabright) | 4 | Vocal element   |               |              | 5             |
| LED Rotating Light                | 5 |                 |               |              |               |
| LED Flashing Light                | 6 |                 |               |              |               |
| LED EVS Light                     | 6 |                 |               |              |               |
| Xenon Flash                       | 5 |                 |               |              |               |

## How to assemble your KombiSIGN 71 signal tower

▶ STEP 1 Select the required optical or audible elements in the correct voltage (for details see page 41).



- ▶ STEP 2 Select the appropriate mounting option for your application.
- ▶ STEP 3 Select the correct terminal element for your mounting option (for details see page 45).

#### **Base Mounting**



Terminal element with CAGE CLAMP® technology Order no. **640 800 00** 



Screw terminal Order no. 640 820 00



Terminal element M12 Order no. **640 850 55** 

#### **Tube Mounting**



Terminal element with CAGE CLAMP® technology Order no. 640 810 00



Screw terminal Order no. 640 830 00



Terminal element M12 Order no. **640 860 55** 

#### ▶ STEP 4 Where appropriate, select a base and the desired tube length (only for tube mounting) (For details see page 64).



Order no. 960 000 18

Adaptor for single hole mounting Order no

960 000 25



integrated tube Order no 975 840 10

45 mm long Order no. 960 000 31

Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised 100 mm long Order no. 975 845 10 250 mm long Order no. 975 840 25 400 mm long Order no. **975 840 40** 600 mm long Order no. **975 840 60** 800 mm long Order no. 975 840 80 1000 mm long Order no. 975 840 03

Base for Tube, plastic Order no. 975 840 90 Base for Tube, metal Order no. **975 840 91** Foldaway Base Order no. 960 000 30

Foldaway Base Order no. **960 009 12** Tube Ø 25 mm, plastic,

only for Foldaway Base,



▶ STEP 5

Where appropriate, select the bracket and the contact box (for details see page 64).

Look at the signal device section on: www.werma.com

With the signal tower configurator you can put together your own individual signal tower.





Contact box for cable exit at side Order no. 975 840 01



Contact box with magnetic base and cable exit at side Order no. 975 840 04



Bracket for base mounting with concealed cable entry



Order no. 960 000 14

Bracket for tube mounting Order no. 960 000 01



Corner fixing bracket Order no. 960 000 41

# KombiSIGN 71 - Signal Tower

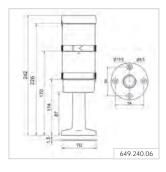
Or use one of our pre-configured signal towers. With just one part number you can obtain the most popular configurations.



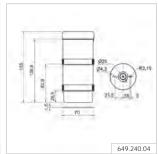
| (1) TECHNICAL SPECIFICA              | ATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICA | TIONS:           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Pre-configured signal tower          | 2 tier                 | 3 tier           |
| Voltage:                             | 24 V A                 | AC/DC            |
| Base/Bracket mounting                |                        |                  |
| Consisting of:                       |                        |                  |
|                                      | 644 100 75             | 644 100 75       |
|                                      | + 644 200 75           | + 644 300 75     |
|                                      | + 640 800 00           | + 644 200 75     |
|                                      |                        | + 640 800 00     |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):             | 70 mm x 155 mm         | 70 mm x 211.5 mm |
| LED Permanent Light green/yellow/red | -                      | 649 240 02       |
| LED Permanent Light green/red        | 649 240 04             | -                |
| Tube mounting                        |                        |                  |
| Consisting of:                       | 644 100 75             | 644 100 75       |
|                                      | + 644 200 75           | + 644 300 75     |
|                                      | + 640 810 00           | + 644 200 75     |
|                                      | + 975 840 10           | + 640 810 00     |
|                                      | -                      | + 975 840 10     |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):             | 70 mm x 242 mm         | 70 mm x 299 mm   |
| LED Permanent Light green/yellow/red | -                      | 649 240 05       |
| LED Permanent Light green/red        | 649 240 06             | -                |

Technical details are given on the relevant product page.

| ★ ACCESSORIES:               |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Bracket for 1-sided mounting | 975 840 85 |
| Bracket for surface mounting | 960 000 02 |
| Bracket for base mounting    | 960 000 01 |

























# KombiSIGN 71 - Optical Signal Elements



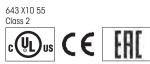






| <b>(i)</b> TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION      | NS/ORDER S             | PECIFICATION  | ONS:                  |            |
|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                | 70 mm x 65.5 mm        |               |                       |            |
| Lens:                                   |                        | PC, tro       | insparent             |            |
| Socket:                                 | Ba                     | yonet, BA15d, | for bulbs max.        | 5 W        |
| Protection rating:                      |                        | IF            | <sup>o</sup> 65       |            |
| Life duration:                          |                        | 50,000        | ) hrs (LED)           |            |
| Permanent light element                 | 12-240 V AC/[          | OC .          |                       |            |
| red                                     | 641 100 00             |               |                       |            |
| green                                   | 641 200 00             |               |                       |            |
| yellow                                  | 641 300 00             |               |                       |            |
| clear                                   | 641 400 00             |               |                       |            |
| blue                                    | 641 500 00             |               |                       |            |
| Life duration:                          | Dependent up           | oon the bulbs | used                  |            |
| Bulb not included in assembly.          |                        |               |                       |            |
| LED Permanent light element             | 24 V AC/DC             | 115 V AC      | 230 V AC              |            |
| Current consumption:                    | < 35 mA                | < 25  mA      | < 35 mA               |            |
| red                                     | 644 100 75             | 644 100 67    | 644 100 68            |            |
| green                                   | 644 200 75             | 644 200 67    | 644 200 68            |            |
| yellow                                  | 644 300 75             | 644 300 67    | 644 300 68            |            |
| clear                                   | 644 400 75             | 644 400 67    | 644 400 68            |            |
| blue                                    | 644 500 75             | 644 500 67    | 644 500 68            |            |
| LED Permanent light element ultrabright | 24 V DC                |               |                       |            |
| Current consumption:                    | < 195 mA               |               |                       |            |
| red                                     | 644 180 55             |               |                       |            |
| green                                   | 644 280 55             |               |                       |            |
| yellow                                  | 644 380 55             |               |                       |            |
| clear                                   | 644 480 55             |               |                       |            |
| blue                                    | 644 580 55             |               |                       |            |
| Flashing light element (Xenon)          | 24 V DC (ASI)          | 24 V DC       | 115 V AC              | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:                    | < 80 mA                | < 125  mA     | < 22 mA               | < 15 mA    |
| red                                     | 643 110 55             | 643 100 55    | 643 100 67            | 643 100 68 |
| green                                   | 643 210 55             | 643 200 55    | 643 200 67            | 643 200 68 |
| yellow                                  | 643 310 55             | 643 300 55    | 643 300 67            | 643 300 68 |
| clear                                   | 643 410 55             | 643 400 55    | 643 400 67            | 643 400 68 |
| blue                                    | 643 510 55             | 643 500 55    | 643 500 67            | 643 500 68 |
| Life duration:                          |                        | 4 x 10        | <sup>16</sup> flashes |            |
| Flash frequency:                        | c. 1 Hz                |               |                       |            |
| LED Flashing light element              | 24 V DC                |               |                       |            |
| Current consumption:                    | < 35 mA                |               |                       |            |
| red                                     | 644 120 55             |               |                       |            |
| green                                   | 644 220 55             |               |                       |            |
| yellow                                  | 644 320 55             |               |                       |            |
| clear                                   | 644 420 55             |               |                       |            |
| blue                                    | 644 520 55             |               |                       |            |
| Flash frequency:                        | c. 1 Hz (Double Flash) |               |                       |            |

















# KombiSIGN 71 - Optical Signal Elements



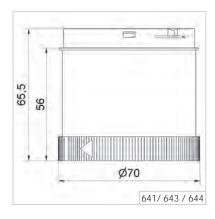






| LED EVS element                         | 24 V AC/DC   |            |            |
|---|--|------------|------------|
| Current consumption:                    | 350 mA   |            |            |
| red                                     | 644 140 55   |            |            |
| green                                   | 644 240 55   |            |            |
| yellow                                  | 644 340 55   |            |            |
| clear                                   | 644 440 55   |            |            |
| blue                                    | 644 540 55   |            |            |
| LED Blinking light element              | 24 V AC/DC   | 115 V AC   | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:                    | < 25 mA  | < 25  mA   | < 35  mA   |
| red                                     | 644 110 75   | 644 110 67 | 644 110 68 |
| green                                   | 644 210 75   | 644 210 67 | 644 210 68 |
| yellow                                  | 644 310 75   | 644 310 67 | 644 310 68 |
| clear                                   | 644 410 75   | 644 410 67 | 644 410 68 |
| blue                                    | 644 510 75   | 644 510 67 | 644 510 68 |
| Blink frequency:                        |  | c. 1 Hz    |            |
| LED Rotating light element              | 24 V AC/DC   |            |            |
| Current consumption:                    | < 40 mA  |            |            |
| red                                     | 644 130 75   |            |            |
| green                                   | 644 230 75   |            |            |
| yellow                                  | 644 330 75   |            |            |
| clear                                   | 644 430 75   |            |            |
| blue                                    | 644 530 75   |            |            |
| Rotation frequency:                     | c. 120 r.p.m.  |            |            |
| LED Permanent light element multicolour | 24 V DC  |            |            |
| Current consumption:                    | < 120 mA   |            |            |
| Multicolour                             | 644 450 55   |            |            |
| Possible colours:                       | Red, yellow, green, white, blue, violet, turquoise controlled by binary inputs |            |            |
| Number of modules possible:             | Max. 3 (including multicolour element)   |            |            |

### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



c UL us















# KombiSIGN 71 - Audible Elements



Buzzer element



Siren element ClassicLOOK

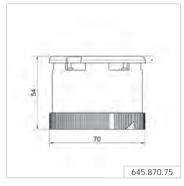


Siren element DesignLOOK

| <b>(i) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO</b>       | NS/ORDER SPEC  | IFICATIONS:           |                      |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                |  | See below             |                      |
| Lens:                                   |  | PC                    |                      |
| Protection rating:                      |  | IP 65                 |                      |
| Life duration:                          |  | 5,000 hrs             |                      |
| Buzzer element                          |  |                       |                      |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                |  | 70 mm x 72 mm         |                      |
| Sound output:                           |  | 85 dB (A)             |                      |
| Number/Tone type:                       | C  | ontinuous or pulse to | ne                   |
| Voltage:                                | 24 V AC/DC   | 115 V AC              | 230 V AC             |
| Current consumption:                    | < 35 mA  | < 25 mA               | < 25 mA              |
| Order no.:                              | 645 800 75   | 645 800 77            | 645 800 68           |
| Siren element                           |  |                       |                      |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                |  | 70 mm x 54 mm         |                      |
| Sound output:                           |  | 3 (A), adjustable by  |                      |
| Number/Tone type:                       | Continuous tone, alternating tone, selectable by slide switch    |                       |                      |
| Voltage:                                | 24 V AC/DC   |                       |                      |
| Current consumption:                    | < 40 mA  |                       |                      |
| Order no.:                              | 645 870 75   |                       |                      |
| Siren element 8 tones                   |  |                       |                      |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                | 70 mm x 72 mm  |                       |                      |
| Sound output:                           | 92-102 dB (A), adjustable sound output                           |                       |                      |
| Number/Tone type:                       | 8 tones  |                       |                      |
| ClassicLOOK                             |  |                       |                      |
| Voltage:                                | 24 V AC/DC   | 115-23                | 80 V AC              |
| Current consumption:                    | < 30 mA  | < 4                   | 5 mA                 |
| Order no.:                              | 645 890 75   | 645                   | 390 60               |
| Design <i>LOOK</i>                      |  |                       |                      |
| Voltage:                                | 24 V AC/DC   | 115-23                | 80 V AC              |
| Current consumption:                    | < 30  mA   | < 30 mA < 45 mA       |                      |
| Order no.:                              | 645 790 75 645 790 60  |                       | 790 60               |
| Multi-functional Siren, with external o | control  |                       |                      |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                |  | 70 mm x 72 mm         |                      |
| Sound output:                           | 100 dB (A), adjustable sound output                              |                       |                      |
| Number/Tone type:                       | Number of tones dependent on the number of optical ele-<br>ments |                       | mber of optical ele- |
| Tone triggering:                        | 7 diff. tones can be triggered externally                        |                       | externally           |
| Voltage:                                |  | 24 V DC               |                      |
| Current consumption:                    |  | < 80 mA               |                      |
| Order no.:                              | 645 850 55   |                       |                      |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





645.870.75 645.770.75 645.890.xx 645.790.xx

c (UL) us



















# KombiSIGN 71 - Audible Elements

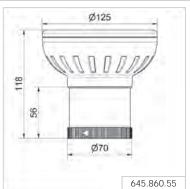


High output vocal element with up to 102 dB

| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATI           | ONS/ORDER SPECIFICATION               | ONS:                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):            | See below                             |                          |  |
| Lens:                               | PC                                    |                          |  |
| Protection rating:                  | IP 6                                  | 5                        |  |
| Life duration:                      | 5,000                                 | hrs                      |  |
| Siren element with self-adjusting s | sound output                          |                          |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):            | 70 mm x 111 mm                        |                          |  |
| Voltage:                            | 24 V DC                               |                          |  |
| Current consumption:                | < 150 mA                              |                          |  |
| Order no.:                          | 645 810 55                            |                          |  |
| Tone type:                          | Pulse tone                            |                          |  |
| Tone frequency:                     | 2.5 kHz                               |                          |  |
| Sound output:                       | 80 dB (A) - max. 100 dB (A)           |                          |  |
| Vocal element                       | 88 dB (A)                             | 102 dB (A)               |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):            | 70 mm x 111 mm                        | 125 mm x 118 mm          |  |
| Voltage:                            | 24 V DC                               | 24 V DC                  |  |
| Current consumption:                | < 400 mA                              | < 400 mA                 |  |
| Order no.:                          | 645 840 55                            | 645 860 55               |  |
| Number of tiers:                    | Max. 4 additional signs               | al elements possible     |  |
| Sound output:                       | Adjustable, up to 88 dB (A)           | Adjustable, up to 102 dB |  |
| File Transfer:                      | Via USB connection an                 | d provided software      |  |
| Possible data format:               | Mp3 and v                             | wav files                |  |
| Number of sequences:                | 15 files can be remotely              | triggered depending      |  |
|                                     | on the number of signal               | elements used or one     |  |
|                                     | sequence with max. 50 files.          |                          |  |
| Suitable for:                       | Windows <sup>®</sup> , System require | ements – see Handbook    |  |
| Assembly:                           | Vocal element, USB connec             | ction cable and software |  |
| Further Information:                |                                       | No UL approval           |  |

### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





645.810.55 645.840.55

















24 V

# KombiSIGN 71 - Terminal Elements







Screw terminal with cap









Terminal element with practical M12 connection socket in base

| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | See below                              |   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Housing:                    | Terminal element: PA fibreg<br>Cap: PC | ylass                                   |  |
| Fixing:                     | Base mounting                          |   |  |
|                             | Tube mounting, for tube Ø              | 25 mm                                   |  |
|                             | Bracket mounting (accesso              | ory)                                    |  |
| Cable entry:                | Cable diameter max. 11 m               | nm                                      |  |
| Protection rating:          | IP 65                                  |   |  |
| Number of modules possible: | Max. 5                                 |   |  |
|                             | Tube mounting                          | Base mounting                           |  |
| Screw terminal              |  |   |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | 70 mm x                                | 70 mm x 42.5 mm                         |  |
| Connection:                 | Screw termino                          | Screw terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Voltage:                    | 12-240                                 | V AC/DC                                 |  |
| Order no.:                  | 640 830 00                             | 640 820 00                              |  |
|                             | Incl. cap                              | Incl. cap and seal                      |  |
| CAGE CLAMP® technology      |  |   |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | 70 mm x                                | : 42.5 mm                               |  |
| Connection:                 | CAGE CLAMP® tech                       | nology max. 1.5 mm²                     |  |
| Voltage:                    | 12-240                                 | V AC/DC                                 |  |
| Order no.:                  | 640 810 00                             | 640 800 00                              |  |
|                             | Incl. cap                              | Incl. cap and seal                      |  |
| Terminal element M12        |  |   |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | 70 mm x 56 mm                          | 70 mm x 50 mm                           |  |
| Connection:                 | M12 conne                              | M12 connector (8 pole)                  |  |
| Voltage:                    | 12-24                                  | 12-24 V DC                              |  |
| Current carrying capacity:  | ≤                                      | 2 A                                     |  |
| Order no.:                  | 640 860 55                             | 640 850 55                              |  |
|                             | 1 1                                    | المما مسمسما ممسا                       |  |
|                             | Incl. cap                              | Incl. cap and seal                      |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                           |            |
|--|------------|
| Base with integrated tube                | 975 840 10 |
| Base for tube (metal)                    | 975 840 91 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, Aluminium eloxiert         |            |
| 100 mm long                              | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long                              | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long                              | 975 840 40 |
| 600 mm long                              | 975 840 60 |
| 800 mm long                              | 975 840 80 |
| 1000 mm long                             | 975 840 03 |
| Further accessories can be found on page | e 64.      |

### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS: next page

640 8X0 00 x = 0,1,2,3







640.820.00

640.830.00



640.800.00

640.810.00









24 V

## KombiSIGN 71 - USB Terminal Element

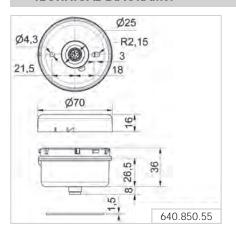


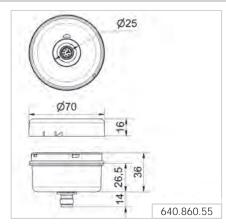


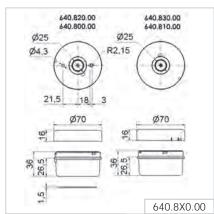
Direct triggering of the signal tower elements via USB Interface

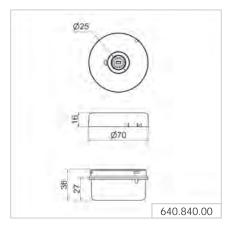
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Terminal element with USB Interface              |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 70 mm x 36 mm  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Tube mounting  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Via USB  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | Terminal element: Via USB (5 V DC)   |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC  |  |  |
| Current carrying cap. ∑ Imax:                    | 90 mA at 24 V  |  |  |
| Order no.:                                       | 640 840 00   |  |  |
| Assembly:  | Assembly includes installation software, drivers, handbook and USB connection cable (length 1.8 m) |  |  |
| Suitable for:                                    | Windows®, System requirements – see Handbook   |  |  |

- Direct triggering of signal tower elements via USB Interface
- Actuation via DLL (Dynamic Link Library) or VCP (Virtual-COM-Port)
- Simple integration into any customer-specific software
- No additional power supply or hardware necessary
- Up to five signal towers with a maximum of five tiers each can be connected
- Maximum cable length 5m















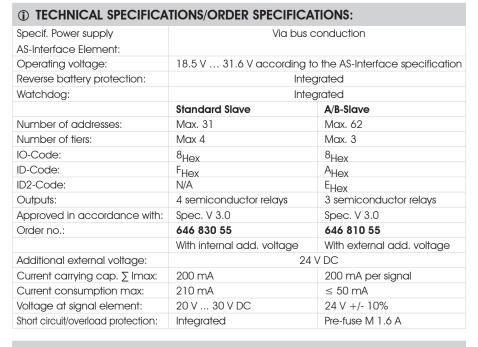




### KombiSIGN 71 - AS-Interface Element



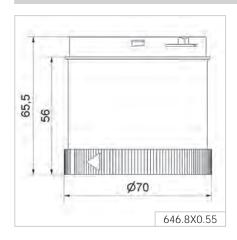
Cable not included in assembly



#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



LEDs display the current status



Class 2

















# **KOMPAKT 37 - pre-assembled Signal Tower**

### Your benefits

The KOMPAKT 37 is a completely pre-assembled signal tower that can be easily ordered under a single part number. With 1-5 visual tiers, the slim signal tower can be installed quickly and easily. The compact and completely enclosed construction is ideal for use in all types of public areas because it is tamper-proof.

- Up to six levels of signal escalation possible including an audible signal
- In ClassicLOOK or DesignLOOK to suit all machine surfaces
- Clearly visible from all positions thanks to the OmniVIEW lens with no blind spots

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- on smaller machines and equipment
- on point-of-sale and access control systems

### Installation options

- Single-hole mounting
- Additional installation options using accessories

### **Features**

Pre-assembled with easy cable connection or M12 plug for plug & play use





| Signalisation Index |   |            |   |
|---------------------|---|------------|---|
| Optical Audible     |   |            |   |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 | Pulse tone | 4 |

### How to select your KOMPAKT 37 signal tower

#### ▶ STEP 1 Select the signal tower of your choice with or without buzzer, with the appropriate connection, housing colour, voltage and

number of tiers.

Part numbers can be found on page 50.



- 1-5 tiers
- With or without buzzer
- M12 plug or cable
- Black or silver finish



▶ STEP 2 Select up to two extension tubes.



**Bracket** 



**Bracket** 

Mounting

▶ STEP 3 Select the appropriate fixing accessories for your application, using for example a tube and base or a bracket mount.



Order no. 960 630 02

Single Hole



**Base** 

Mounting

Base with integrated tube
Order no. **960 698 01** 



Bracket for base mounting Order no. **960 630 06** 

Single Hole

Mounting



**Base** 

Mounting

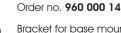
Base with integrated tube
Order no. **960 698 03** 

▶ STEP 4

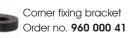
Where appropriate, select the bracket and the contact box.

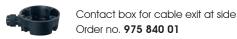


Bracket for base mounting with concealed cable entry











Contact box with magnetic base and cable exit at side Order no. **975 840 04** 



Bracket for base mounting with concealed cable entry
Order no. **960 000 55** 



Bracket for base mounting Order no.**960 000 54** 

Go to the signal devices page on: www.werma.com

Here you can use the selection tool "Configurator" to select the Kompakt 37 signal tower according to your requirements. With the help of intuitive questions and pictures you will be able to make your choice with just a few mouse clicks.

# KOMPAKT 37 - pre-assembled Signal Tower

### **Classic***LOOK*



Two tier Kompakt 37 with integral tube and base (accessory)



Three tier Kompakt 37 with bracket (accessory)

| ① TEC               | CHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS      | S/ORDER SPE                | CIFICATIONS:                            |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| _                   | on (Ø x Height):            |                            | m x 93.5 mm                             |                  |
| 2e. (2 //e.g).      |                             | 2 tier: 37.5 mm x 127.5 mm |   |                  |
|                     |                             |                            | m x 161.5 mm                            |                  |
|                     |                             |                            | m x 195.5 mm                            |                  |
|                     |                             |                            | m x 229.5 mm                            |                  |
|                     |                             | (Protrusion fro            |   |                  |
| Housing             |                             | PC                         | i panelj                                |                  |
| Fixing:             |                             |                            | ounting for Ø 22.5 m                    | m (M22 v 1 5 mm) |
| i ixii ig.          |                             | -                          | et mounting (access                     |                  |
| Connec              | tion:                       |                            | ction: Cable, 2 m Ion                   |                  |
| 00111100            |                             |                            | ion: M12 Plug (1/2/3 ti                 | 0.               |
|                     |                             | 4/5 tier: 8 pole           | • | ici. o poic,     |
| Current             | consumption:                |                            | er / buzzer 24 V                        |                  |
| Odiloni             |                             |                            | er / buzzer 12 V                        |                  |
| Nut and             | seal included in assembly.  | 120 MA PCM                 | CI / BUZZCI IZ V                        |                  |
|                     | OOK with buzzer             | Connection                 | 24 V AC/DC                              |                  |
| 1 tier              | red                         | Plug                       | 699 610 75                              |                  |
| 1 1101              | yellow                      | Plug                       | 699 630 75                              |                  |
| 2 tier              |                             | Cable                      | 699 120 75                              |                  |
| ∠ II <del>C</del> I | green/red                   | Cable                      | 699 120 75                              |                  |
|                     | yellow/red                  |                            |   |                  |
|                     | green/red                   | Plug                       | 699 220 75                              |                  |
| 2 tion              | yellow/red                  | Plug                       | 699 230 75                              |                  |
| 3 tier              | green/yellow/red            | Cable                      | 699 110 75                              |                  |
| 1 4:                | green/yellow/red            | Plug                       | 699 210 75                              |                  |
| 4 tier              | clear/green/yellow/red      | Cable                      | 699 140 75                              |                  |
|                     | blue/green/yellow/red       | Cable                      | 699 150 75                              |                  |
|                     | clear/green/yellow/red      | Plug                       | 699 240 75                              |                  |
| 5 II                | blue/green/yellow/red       | Plug                       | 699 250 75                              |                  |
| 5 tier              | blue/clear/green/yellow/red | Cable                      | 699 160 75                              |                  |
| 01                  | blue/clear/green/yellow/red | Plug                       | 699 260 75                              | 10.1/10/00       |
|                     | OOK without buzzer          | Connection                 | 24 V AC/DC                              | 12 V AC/DC       |
| 2 tier              | green/red                   | Cable                      | 698 120 75                              | 698 120 74       |
|                     | yellow/red                  | Cable                      | 698 130 75                              | -                |
|                     | green/red                   | Plug                       | 698 220 75                              | -                |
|                     | yellow/red                  | Plug                       | 698 230 75                              | -                |
| 3 tier              | green/yellow/red            | Cable                      | 698 110 75                              | 698 110 74       |
|                     | green/yellow/red            | Plug                       | 698 210 75                              | -                |
| 4 tier              | clear/green/yellow/red      | Cable                      | 698 140 75                              | -                |
|                     | blue/green/yellow/red       | Cable                      | 698 150 75                              | -                |
|                     | clear/green/yellow/red      | Plug                       | 698 240 75                              | -                |
|                     | blue/green/yellow/red       | Plug                       | 698 250 75                              | -                |
| 5 tier              | blue/clear/green/yellow/red | Cable                      | 698 160 75                              | -                |
|                     | blue/clear/green/yellow/red | Plug                       | 698 260 75                              | -                |
|                     | OOK with buzzer             | Connection                 | 24 V AC/DC                              |                  |
| 1 tier              | red                         | Plug                       | 699 810 75                              |                  |
|                     | yellow                      | Plug                       | 699 830 75                              |                  |
| 2 tier              | green/red                   | Cable                      | 699 320 75                              |                  |
|                     | yellow/red                  | Cable                      | 699 330 75                              |                  |
|                     | green/red                   | Plug                       | 699 420 75                              |                  |
|                     | yellow/red                  | Plug                       | 699 430 75                              |                  |
| 3 tier              | green/yellow/red            | Cable <b>699 310 75</b>    |   |                  |
|                     | green/yellow/red            | Plug                       | 699 410 75                              |                  |

# Design*LOOK*

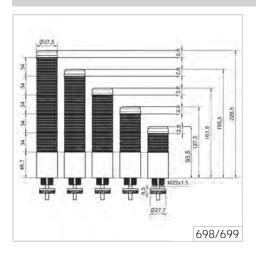


The height of the KOMPAKT 37 can be increased by max. 160 mm with the use of extension tubes, ensuring optimum visibility

| ① TEC    | ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |            |            |  |
|----------|--|------------|------------|--|
| DesignL0 | OOK with buzzer                                  | Connection | 24 V AC/DC |  |
| 4 tier   | clear/green/yellow/red                           | Cable      | 699 340 75 |  |
|          | blue/green/yellow/red                            | Cable      | 699 350 75 |  |
|          | clear/green/yellow/red                           | Plug       | 699 440 75 |  |
|          | blue/green/yellow/red                            | Plug       | 699 450 75 |  |
| 5 tier   | blue/clear/green/yellow/red                      | Cable      | 699 360 75 |  |
|          | blue/clear/green/yellow/red                      | Plug       | 699 460 75 |  |
| DesignL0 | OOK without buzzer                               | Connection | 24 V AC/DC |  |
| 2 tier   | green/red  | Cable      | 698 320 75 |  |
|          | yellow/red                                       | Cable      | 698 330 75 |  |
|          | green/red  | Plug       | 698 420 75 |  |
|          | yellow/red                                       | Plug       | 698 430 75 |  |
| 3 tier   | green/yellow/red                                 | Cable      | 698 310 75 |  |
|          | green/yellow/red                                 | Plug       | 698 410 75 |  |
| 4 tier   | clear/green/yellow/red                           | Cable      | 698 340 75 |  |
|          | blue/green/yellow/red                            | Cable      | 698 350 75 |  |
|          | clear/green/yellow/red                           | Plug       | 698 440 75 |  |
|          | blue/green/yellow/red                            | Plug       | 698 450 75 |  |
| 5 tier   | blue/clear/green/yellow/red                      | Cable      | 698 360 75 |  |
|          | blue/clear/areen/vellow/red                      | Plua       | 698 460 75 |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                                 |             |                    |  |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--|
|  | ClassicLOOK | Design <i>LOOK</i> |  |
| Base with integrated tube                      | 960 698 01  | 960 698 03         |  |
| Extension tube                                 | 960 698 02  | 960 698 04         |  |
| Cable 5 m with M12 plug (5 pole)               | 960 693 05  |                    |  |
| Cable 5 m with M12 plug (8 pole)               | 960 000 47  |                    |  |
| Cable 5 m with M12 connector and plug (8 pole) | 960 000 46  |                    |  |
| Bracket for assembly on aluminium profiles     | 960 630 02  | 960 630 06         |  |
| Further accessories can be found on page 64.   |             |                    |  |

### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



Class 2

























# deSIGN 42 - pre-assembled Signal Tower

### Your benefits

Thanks to its high-quality stainless steel housing, the deSIGN 42 signal tower is an ideal accompaniment to modern, design-oriented assembly lines, production facilities and machinery. The robust housing provides the key benefit of being tamper-proof for installations in public areas.

- Elegant industrial design
- Tamper-proof for public areas

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

• on machinery and equipment

Access control

• on control points in public areas

### Installation options

- Single-hole mounting
- Bracket mounting using accessories

### **Features**

- High-quality, robust stainless-steel housing
- Award-winning design



| Signalisation Index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Optical             |   |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 |  |



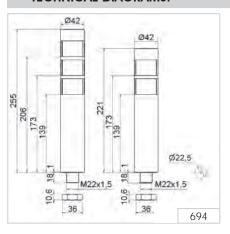




| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                |  |
|--|--|----------------|--|
|  | 2 tier 3 tier                                      |                |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 42 mm x 221 mm                                     | 42 mm x 255 mm |  |
| Housing:   | Stainless steel, brushed                           |                |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm) |                |  |
| Connection:                                      | Cable, 2 m long, included in assembly              |                |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC 24 V DC                                    |                |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 50 mA per tier 50 mA per tier                      |                |  |
| red/green  | 694 010 55 -                                       |                |  |
| red/yellow                                       | 694 020 55   |                |  |
| red/yellow/green                                 | -  | 694 000 55     |  |

| * ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Surface housing single                                | 975 109 02 |
| Bracket, stainless steel<br>(Protection rating IP 33) | 960 694 01 |

### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**















PLC

# ClearSIGN - pre-assembled Signal Tower

#### Your benefits

The pre-assembled ClearSIGN signal tower combines an appealing industrial design with the latest cutting-edge LED technology and an innovative interface. The version with IO-Link interface offers maximum flexibility and various light effects. The signal tower is ideally suited to modern industrial environments.

- Maximum range of colours using RGB Technology
- Visual display of fill levels and temperature conditions
- Set colours and light effects according to your needs with the IO-Link version

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- on machines and equipment (with optional IO-Link interface)
- on small equipment in production areas or the building services industry

### Installation options

Base mounting

### **Features**

• IO-Link control enables more than 1 million colours and various light effects

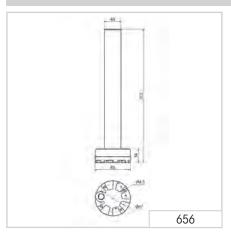




| Signalisation Index |   |                 |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Optical             |   | Audible         |   |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 | Continuous tone | 3 |
| LED Blinking Light  | 3 |                 |   |
| LED Flashing Light  | 4 |                 |   |
| LED EVS Light       | 4 |                 |   |



| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT         | IONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                              |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
|                                  | 4 tier  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):         | 85 mm x 320 mm  |  |
| Housing:                         | PC; PC/ABS  |  |
| Fixing:                          | Base mounting   |  |
| Connection:                      | Push-In terminal max. 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>               |  |
|                                  | M12 (4 pin) - IO version                                |  |
| Cable entry:                     | Cable diameter max. 11 mm                               |  |
| Light effects:                   | LED Permanent light or EVS (except RGB Version)         |  |
|                                  | or other variants possible with IO Link                 |  |
| Tone type:                       | Continuous tone or other variants possible with IO Link |  |
| Voltage:                         | 24 V DC   |  |
| Current consumption:             | 130 mA  |  |
| red/yellow/green/blue            | 656 000 03  |  |
| RGB                              |   |  |
| Voltage:                         | 24 V DC   |  |
| Current consumption:             | 385 mA  |  |
| Up to 7 colours per tier         | 656 100 01  |  |
| IO Link without buzzer           |   |  |
| Current consumption:             | 385 mA  |  |
| Over 1m colour variants possible | 656 100 02  |  |
| IO Link with buzzer              |   |  |
| Current consumption:             | 420 mA  |  |
| Over 1m colour variants possible | 656 100 03  |  |
| Buzzer module                    |   |  |
| Sound output:                    | Max. 85 dB (A)  |  |
| Voltage:                         | 24 V DC   |  |
| Order no.:                       | 656 000 55  |  |



















## CleanSIGN - pre-assembled Signal Tower

#### Your benefits

The CleanSIGN signal tower has been specifically developed and certified for use in clean rooms, food and hygiene areas as well as the pharmaceutical industry. The signal tower ensures maximum safety in thess environments by reducing the risk of contamination.

- Reliable signalling even in clean rooms
- Easy-to-clean, hygienic design for optimal cleaning and disinfection
- Ensures food safety through the absence of uneven surfaces, elevated or countersunk elements where dirt can accumulate
- Use of food safe materials and resistant to cleaning agents (FDA approved)
- Application-specific selection of colours and light effects for maximum flexibility

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- in clean rooms, e.g. semiconductor and solar industries
- in the food and beverage industry
- in pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries

### Installation options

- Base mounting
- Ceiling mounting
- Wall mounting

### **Features**

- EHEDG and Fraunhofer IPA approval
- Bracket mounting fulfills Air Cleanliness Class 1 for Cleanroom applications in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14644-1
- Base or Ceiling mounting fulfills Air Cleanliness Class 1
- Electronic modularity of the individual tiers (colour and light effects individually adjustable/ can be externally triggered)







(#) WERM



| Signalisation Index |   |                 |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Optical             |   | Audible         |   |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 | Continuous tone | 3 |
| LED Blinking Light  | 3 |                 |   |
| LED EVS Light       | 5 |                 |   |

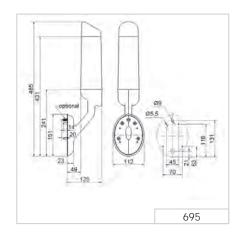


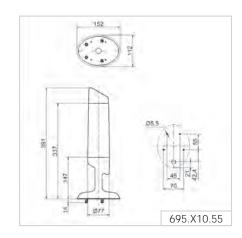
Fixed, three tier colour distribution in red, yellow and green



The "EVS" light effect ensures a maximum attention-grabbing effect (can be set with complete illumination)

| g     |
|-------|
| 25 mm |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
| n     |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |

































# FlatSIGN - pre-assembled Signal Tower

### Your benefits

The curved front of the FlatS/G/N signal tower housing enables it to blend in uniformly with machine and building service applications. The 160-degree visibility angle ensures exceptional visibility even from the side.

- Easy to install also on flush-mount enclosures
- TwinLIGHT combines two easily selectable light effects

### Typical applications

Fault signalling or Access control

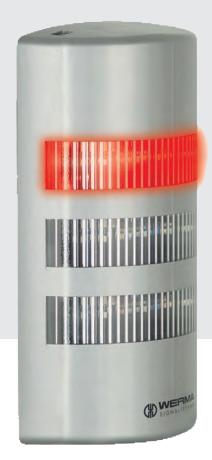
- in building service applications (e.g. server and equipment rooms)
- at access points in public areas

### Installation options

- Wall mounting
- Additional installation options using accessories

#### **Features**

- Permanent or blinking light selectable
- Available with transparent housing or in metal design
- Optional integrated audible signal



**Twin**LIGHT



| Signalisation Index |   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Optical             |   | Audible            |   |  |  |  |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 2 | Continuous tone    | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| LED Blinking Light  | 3 | Multi-tone Sounder | 4 |  |  |  |  |



In its inactive state, the signal tower blends into the background thanks to its colourless, translucent housing



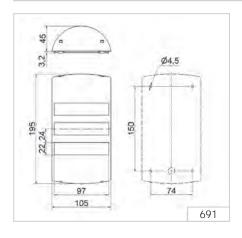
FlatSIGN in metallic finish



The fixing kit consists of two tube clamps and an adaptor (accessory)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION         | ONS/ORDER SPECIFICA        | TIONS:                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):           | 105 mm x 195 mm x 45       | 105 mm x 195 mm x 45 mm  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower part:                       | PC-ABS, black              |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper part:                       | PC, transparent or silver  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixing:                           | Wall mounting              |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                      | Cable diameter max. 11     | mm                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Connection:                       | Screw terminal max. 1.5    | mm²                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Light effects:                    | Permanent or blinking ligh | nt selectable            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audible signal:                   | Buzzer or multi-tone soun  | der (8 tones)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound output:                     | Max. 80 dB (A)             | Max. 80 dB (A)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colours:                          | Green, yellow, red         |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Multi-tone Sounder         | Buzzer (Continuous tone) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                          | 24 V DC                    | 115-230 V AC             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:              | Optical: 3                 | 0 mA per tier            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Audibl                     | e: 30 mA                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlatSIGN with transparent housing |                            |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlatS/G/N without audible signal  | 691 100 55                 | 691 100 68               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlatS/G/N with audible signal     | 691 200 55 691 200 68      |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlatSIGN in Metal Design          |                            |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlatS/G/N without audible signal  | 691 300 55                 | 691 300 68               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlatS/GN with audible signal      | 691 400 55 691 400 68      |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| * ACCESSORIES: |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Fixing Kit     | 975 691 01 |



















# VarioSIGN - pre-assembled Signal Tower

### Your benefits

With the VarioS/GN light effects and colours can be individually set and adjusted via dip-switches at any time - depending on the variant. The eye-catching illumination of the entire lighting body ensures an exceptional appearance and visibility.

- Flexible selection of colours and light effects
- Award-winning design

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- on machinery and equipment
- on automation systems

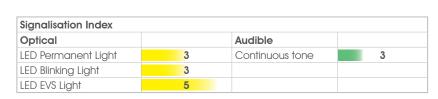
### Installation options

Base mounting

### **Features**

- Optional integrated sounder
- Electronic modularity: i.e. colours and light effects are adjustable for each tier





( WERMA



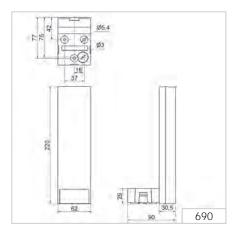


Fixed, three-tier colour distribution in red, yellow and green



The "EVS" light effect ensures a maximum attention-grabbing effect (single colour distribution can be selected)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO     | NS/ORDER SPECIFICATION   | DNS:                         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):      | 62 mm x 220  | mm x 90 mm                   |  |  |  |  |
| Housing:                     | PC/ABS-Blend, black  |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Lens:                        | PC, tran   | nsparent                     |  |  |  |  |
| Fixing:                      | Base m   | nounting                     |  |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                 | Cable diamete  | er max. 11 mm                |  |  |  |  |
| Connection:                  | Screw terminal   | l max. 1.5 mm²               |  |  |  |  |
| VarioSIGN - red/yellow/green | With buzzer  | Without buzzer               |  |  |  |  |
| Colours:                     | Pre-set colours (r   | red/yellow/green)            |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                     | 24 \   | / DC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:         | Optical: < 5   | 5 mA per tier                |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Buzzer:  | < 20 mA                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2-sided                      | 690 300 55   | 690 320 55                   |  |  |  |  |
| VarioSIGN - RGY              |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Colours:                     | Red, yellow, green   |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Colours selectal   | ole by Dip-switch            |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                     |  | / DC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:         | · ·  | < 120 mA                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2-sided                      | Buzzer: -  | < 20 mA<br><b>690 220 55</b> |  |  |  |  |
| VarioSIGN - RGB              | 690 200 55   | 090 220 33                   |  |  |  |  |
| Colours:                     | Ped vellow green whit  | te, blue, violet, turquoise  |  |  |  |  |
| Colodis.                     | , ,  | ole by Dip-switch            |  |  |  |  |
| Light effects:               |  | , ,                          |  |  |  |  |
| Ligiti enecis.               | Tier-by-tier illumination: Flashing light Complete illumination: EVS |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                     | '  | / DC                         |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:         |  | < 300 mA                     |  |  |  |  |
| Cancin Consumption.          | '  | < 20 mA                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2-sided                      | 690 000 55   | -                            |  |  |  |  |
| 2 0.000                      | 272 000 00   |                              |  |  |  |  |























# Ex LED Signal Tower - pre-assembled Signal Tower

### Your benefits

The Ex Signal Tower is designed for use in explosive gas and vapour atmospheres (zones 1 and 2). No additional zener barrier is required.

- Light and compact Ex signal tower
- Many years of proven use in Ex-applications

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

• in the processing and storage of highly flammable substances

### Installation options

Wall mounting

### **Features**

- Combination of encapsulation "m" and intrinsic safety "ib" with connection area "e"
- For Gas applications: Zones 1 and 2
- For dust applications: Zones 21 and 22





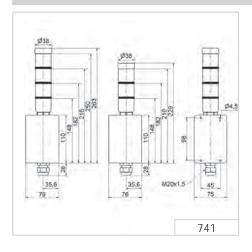
| Signalisation Index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Optical             |   |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 |





| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions of the Zener Barrier (L x H x W): 76 mm x 110 mm x 75 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions total:   | 2 tier (L x H x W): 76 mm x 229 mm x 75 mm<br>3 tier (L x H x W): 76 mm x 263 mm x 75 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing:  | Polyamide, black   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signal tower:   | PC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Connection:   | Screw terminal max. 2.5 mm², incl. approved cable gland "e"                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Explosion protection:   | 🐼 II 2G Ex e mb [ib] IIC T6 Gb   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (Ev)   1 2D Ex [ib] op is to IIIC T80°C Db   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval:   | PTB 06 ATEX 2005   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:  | 24 V DC  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:  | < 90 mA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| red/green   | 741 110 55   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| red/yellow  | 741 120 55   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| red/yellow/green  | 741 130 55   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## → TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:







2 D Zone 21 + 22











# **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**

| Overview Accessories for Signal Towers   |          |              | Classic-<br>LOOK | Design-<br>LOOK | Classic-<br>LOOK | Design-<br>LOOK | Classic-<br>LOOK | Design-<br>LOOK |         |
|--|----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|  |          |              |                  |                 | E                | E               | U                |                 | :       |
| Accessory  |          | KombiSIGN 71 | Kombi            | SIGN 72         | Kombi            | SIGN 40         | КОМР             | AKT 37          | Page    |
| Cable, 5m  |          | •            |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66      |
| Bullo BA15d  | 1        | •            |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66      |
| Bracket for surface mounting, incl. cable gland M16 x 1.5                                |          | •            |                  |                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66 + 68 |
| Bracket for 1-sided mounting, incl. rubber seal  |          | •            | •                | •               |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66 + 68 |
| Bracket for 2-sided mounting, incl. rubber seal  | <b> </b> | •            | •                | •               |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66      |
| Bracket for tube mounting, incl. cable gland M16 x 1.5                                   |          | •            | •                |                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | 72 + 73 |
| Bracket for base mounting, with concealed cable entry, incl. rubber seal                 |          | •            | •                | •               | •                | •               | •                | •               | 72 + 73 |
| Corner fixing bracket KOMPAKT 37 with Base-mount tube                                    |          | •            | •                | •               | •                | •               | •                | •               | 72      |
| Bracket for assembly on aluminium profiles, incl. cable gland M12 x 1.5                  |          | •            | •                |                 | •                |                 | •                |                 | 74 + 75 |
| Bracket for concealed cable entry  |          |              |                  |                 | •                | •               | •                | •               | 74      |
| Tube Ø 25 mm plastic, for direct mounting of the terminal element onto the Foldaway Base |          |              |                  |                 | •                | •               |                  |                 | 69      |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium   |          | •            | •                |                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | 68 + 69 |
| Tube with clamp Ø 25 mm, 250 mm long, incl. cable gland                                  | +        | •            | •                | •               | •                | •               |                  |                 | 69      |
| Base with integrated tube Ø 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic, incl. rubber seal               | 11       | •            | •                |                 | •                |                 |                  |                 | 69 + 71 |
| Base for tube Ø 25 mm, plastic, incl. rubber seal  | 4 4      | •            | •                | •               | •                | •               |                  |                 | 69 + 71 |
| Base for tube Ø 25 mm, metal, incl. rubber seal  | 4        | •            | •                | •               | •                | •               |                  |                 | 69      |
| Base with integrated tube  | 11       | •            | •                |                 | •                |                 |                  |                 | 75      |
| KombiSIGN reflect  |          | •            | •                | •               |                  |                 | •                | •               | 66      |

| Overview Accessories for Signal Towe                              | rs                                    |                      | Classic-<br>LOOK | Design-<br>LOOK | Classic-<br>LOOK | Design-<br>LOOK | Classic-<br>LOOK | Design-<br>LOOK |         |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Accessory   |                                       | Kombi <i>SIGN</i> 71 | Kombi            | SIGN 72         | Kombi            | SIGN 40         | КОМР             | AKT 37          | Page    |
| Cable gland for surface mounting, M16 x 1.5                       | ê                                     | •                    | •                | •               | •                | •               |                  |                 | 69 + 71 |
| Adaptor for single hole mounting,<br>Ø 25 mm, M18                 | 000                                   | •                    | •                | •               |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66 + 68 |
| Adaptor for tube mounting Ø 25 mm                                 | 1                                     | •                    | •                | •               |                  |                 |                  |                 | 66 + 68 |
| Indication board  | Chang<br>Unputs<br>United<br>United 2 | •                    | •                | •               | •                | •               |                  |                 | 66 +74  |
| Foldaway Base, Signal Tower can be folded away, incl. rubber seal | <u>o</u> ö                            | •                    | •                |                 | •                |                 |                  |                 | 69      |
| Foldaway Base, Signal Tower can be folded away, incl. rubber seal | 4                                     | •                    | •                |                 | •                |                 |                  |                 | 69      |
| Contact box for cable exit at side                                | -49                                   | •                    | •                |                 | •                |                 | •                |                 | 72      |
| Contact box with magnetic base and cable exit at side             | •                                     | •                    | •                |                 | •                |                 | •                |                 | 72      |
| Extension tube  |                                       |                      |                  |                 |                  |                 | •                | •               | 75      |

| Overview Accessories for Signal Towers |                   |           |          |      |
|--|-------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Accessory                              |                   | design 42 | Flats/GN | Page |
| Surface housing single                 | 3                 | •         |          | 76   |
| Fixing kit                             | (*)<br>(*)<br>(*) |           | •        | 77   |

## **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**

#### KombiSIGN 71

Cable 5 m with M12 connector and plug Order no. 960 000 46

Cable 5 m with M12 plug Order no. 960 000 47 Cable 5 m with M12 connector

Order no. 960 860 01



Bulb BA15d,

total length max. 42 mm

12 V, 5 Watt **955 840 34** 24 V, 5 Watt **955 840 35** 

30 V, 5 Watt **955 840 32** 

115 V, 5 Watt 955 840 57

230 V, 5 Watt **955 840 38** 



#### KombiSIGN 71 and 72 - ClassicLOOK

Bracket for surface mounting incl. cable gland M16 x 1.5

Order no. 960 000 02



Adaptor for single hole mounting Ø 25 mm, M18

Order no. 960 000 25



Indication board (for tube mounting) Order no. 960 000 05

Dimensions of indication board (W x H): 153 x 345 mm

Surface area per section (W x H):

c. 144 x 54 mm Avery/Zweckform 3424 (105 x 48 mm), Herma 4281 (105 x 50.8 mm) (not included in assembly)

Material: **PMMA** 



Adaptor for tube mounting Ø 25 mm / 1/2" NPT thread Order no. 975 840 02



Bracket for 1-sided mounting, incl. rubber seals

Order no. 975 840 85



- For one to five modules
- Simple mounting onto signal tower tube
- Ample space for written information
- Simply break off unwanted segments

Bracket for 2-sided mounting, incl. rubber seals

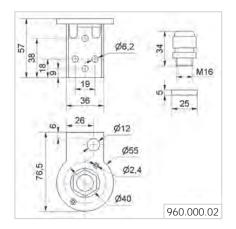
Order no. 975 840 86

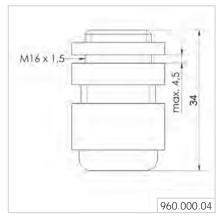


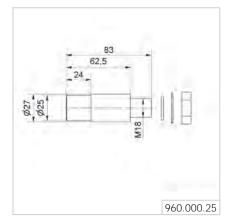
KombiSIGN reflect

Order no. 861 640 01 Order no. 861 640 02 🌉 🛐

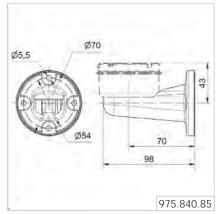


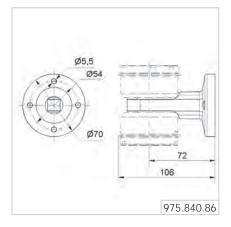


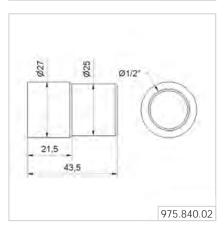


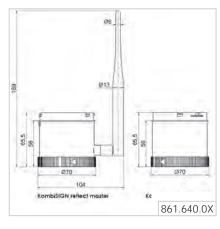












# **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**

### KombiSIGN 72 - DesignLOOK

Adaptor for single hole mounting Ø 25 mm, M18

Order no. 960 000 25



Bracket for 1-sided mounting, incl. rubber seals

Order no. 960 000 52



Bracket for surface mounting incl. cable gland M16 x 1.5

Order no. 960 000 53

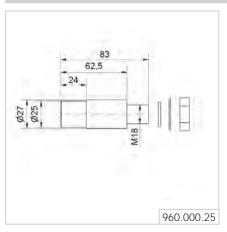


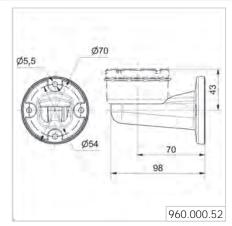
Adaptor for tube mounting  $\varnothing$  25 mm / 1/2" NPT thread

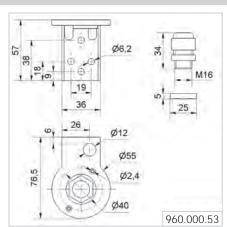
Order no. 975 840 02

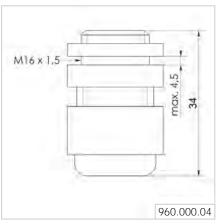


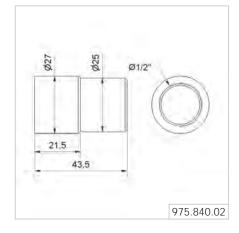
Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium 100 mm long 975 845 10 250 mm long 975 840 25 400 mm long 975 840 40 600 mm long 975 840 60 800 mm long 975 840 80 1000 mm long 975 840 03 Technical Diagrams see page 70











#### KombiSIGN 71,72 and 40 - ClassicLOOK

seal, for tube (all anodised aluminium)  $\emptyset$  25 mm

(not included in assembly)

Order no. 960 000 30



Dimensions (Ø x Height): 70 mm x 117 mm

Material: PA-GF Cable diameter: Max. 14 mm Vertical, horizontal, Fixing: Positioning in 7.5° steps

QUICK AND SIMPLE MOUNTING:



of the Foldaway Base in the desired position



Attach the upper part directly onto the signal tower tube. Insert the connection



Place the upper and lower parts together at the desire angle



lower parts together at the desired anale

Foldaway Base - Signal Tower can be folded away, including rubber | Foldaway Base - Signal Tower can be folded away, including rubber seal, for tube (all anodised aluminium)  $\emptyset$  25 mm (not included in assembly)

Order no. 960 009 12



Dimensions (Ø x Height): 70 mm x 85 mm

Material: PA-GF Cable diameter: Max. 8 mm Vertical, horizontal, Fixing: Positioning in 0° and 90°

QUICK AND SIMPLE MOUNTING:







Attach the tube adaptor directly to the signal tower and introduce the cable



assembly - tube adaptor and signal tower, in the desired position, vertically or horizontally - onto



Tube with clamp, Ø 25 mm, 250 mm long, incl. cable gland

Order no. 960 000 18



Base for tube mounting, Ø 25 mm, plastic, incl. rubber seal

Order no. 975 840 90



Tube Ø 25 mm, plastic, 45 mm long, for direct mounting on foldaway base (only for KombiSIGN 71 and 72)

Order no. 960 000 31



Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic, incl. rubber seal

Order no. 975 840 10



Base for tube Ø 25 mm, metal, incl. rubber seal, recommended for tube lengths of 400 mm and longer

Order no. 975 840 91



the foldaway base Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium

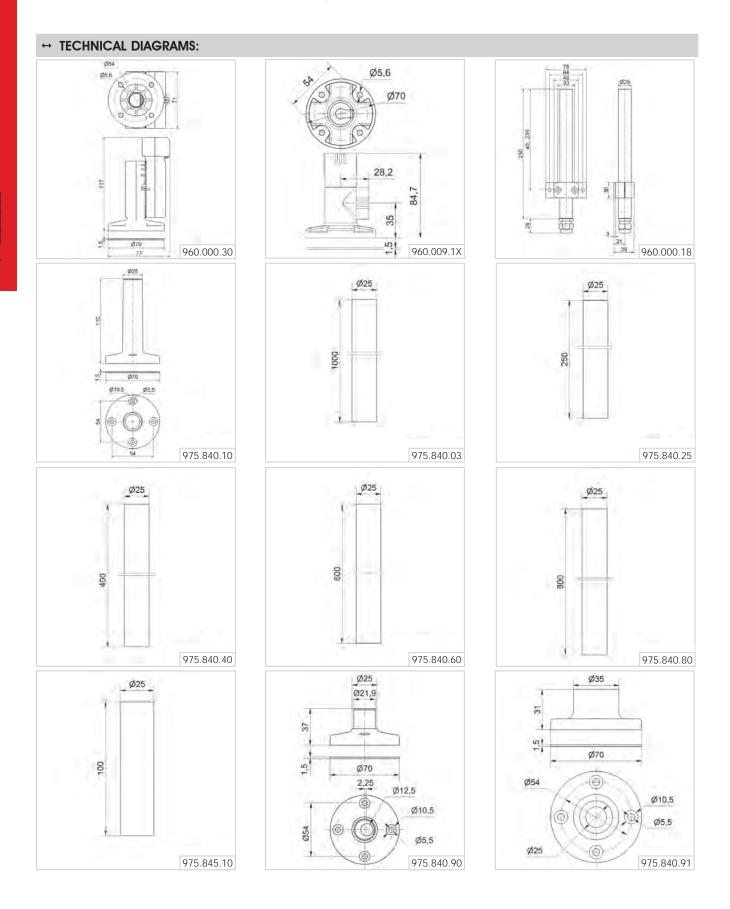
100 mm long **975 845 10** 250 mm long 975 840 25 400 mm long **975 840 40** 600 mm long 975 840 60 800 mm long 975 840 80 1000 mm long 975 840 03



Cable gland for surface mounting, M16 x 1.5 Order no. 960 000 04



# **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**



#### KombiSIGN 72 and 40 - DesignLOOK

Base for tube mounting,  $\varnothing$  25 mm, plastic, incl. rubber seal

Order no. 960 000 50



Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic, incl. rubber seal

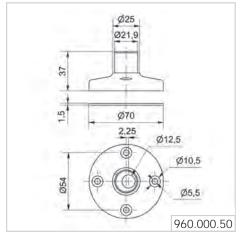
Order no. 960 000 51



Cable gland for surface mounting, M16 x 1.5

Order no. 960 000 04







#### **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**

#### KombiSIGN 71, 72, 40 and KOMPAKT 37 - ClassicLOOK

Bracket for tube mounting, incl. cable gland M16 x 1.5

Order no. 960 000 01



Bracket for base mounting, with concealed cable entry, incl. rubber seals

Order no. 960 000 14



Corner fixing bracket (KOMPAKT 37 with Base-mount tube) Order no. 960 000 41



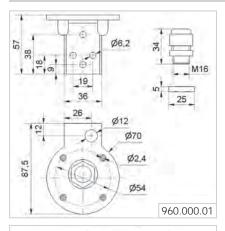
Contact box for cable exit at side, with mounting material and seal, cable gland M16 x 1.5

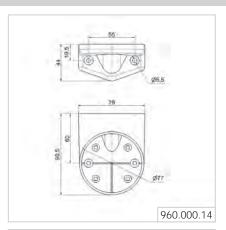
Order no. 975 840 01

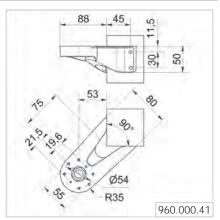


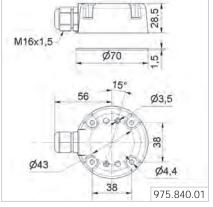
Contact box with magnetic base and cable exit at side cable gland M16 x 1.5 Order no. 975 840 04

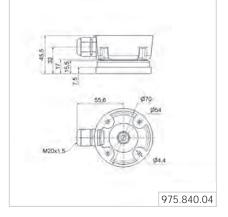












#### KombiS/GN 72, 40 and KOMPAKT 37 - DesignLOOK

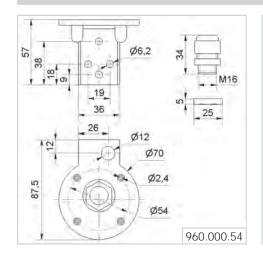
Bracket for tube mounting, incl. cable gland M16 x 1.5

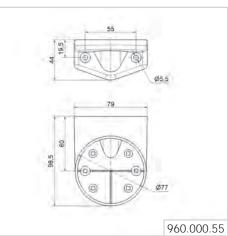
Order no. 960 000 54



Bracket for base mounting, with concealed cable entry, incl. rubber seals **Order no. 960 000 55** 







#### **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**

#### KombiSIGN 40 - ClassicLOOK

Bracket for assembly on aluminium profiles incl. cable gland  $\rm M12\,x\,1.5$ 

Order no. 960 630 02



Bracket for concealed cable entry **Order no. 960 630 01** 



Indication board (base/wall mounting)

Order no. 960 630 08

Indication board (tube mounting) Order no. 960 630 09



#### KombiSIGN 40 - DesignLOOK

Bracket for assembly on aluminium profiles incl. cable gland M12 x 1.5  $\,$ 

Order no. 960 630 06



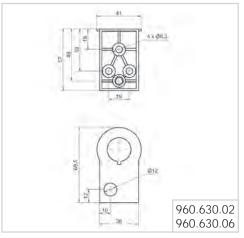
Bracket for concealed cable entry Order no. 960 630 05

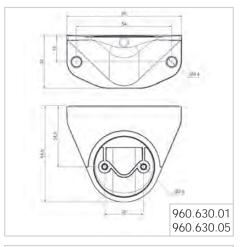


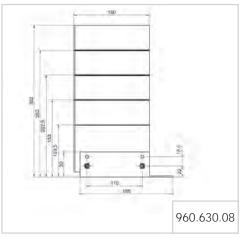
Indication board (base/wall mounting) Order no. 960 630 08

Indication board (tube mounting) Order no. 960 630 09











#### KOMPAKT 37 - ClassicLOOK

Extension tube
Order no. 960 698 02



Base with integrated tube Order no. 960 698 01

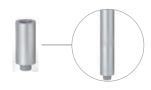


Bracket for assembly on aluminium profiles **Order no. 960 630 02** 



#### KOMPAKT 37 - DesignLOOK

Extension tube
Order no. 960 698 04



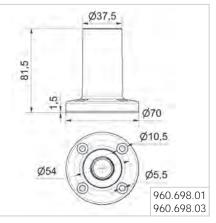
Base with integrated tube
Order no. 960 698 03

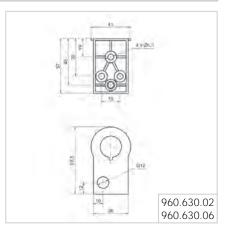


Bracket for assembly on aluminium profiles **Order no. 960 630 06** 



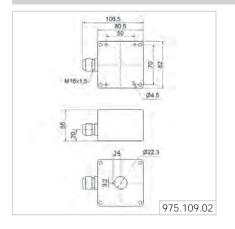


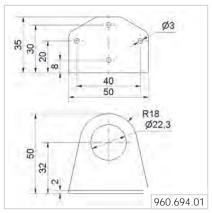




## **Overview Accessories for Signal Towers**





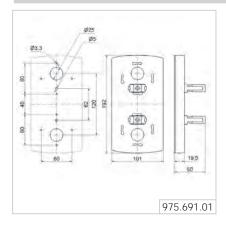


#### FlatS/G/V

Fixing kit

Order no. 975 691 01







### Overview Beacons & Traffic Lights

WERMA's beacons and traffic lights help you indicate risks and imminent danger promptly and clearly. The urgency of the required action can be indicated by the colour of the light and by the type and duration of the signal.

This allows you to make your processes safe and efficient. Simply safe. Simply better. This is what we call intelligent signal technology.

| Overvie<br>Signal E | ew<br>Beacons & Traffic L              | ights            |  |                              |                                   |                           | 3.00              |
|---------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                     |  |                  | Installation                             | Installation                 | Installation/<br>Surface mounting | Surface mounting          | Surface mounting  |
|                     |  | Product<br>range | Micro Installati-<br>on Beacons          | Mini Installation<br>Beacons | Evo <i>SIGNAL</i><br>Mini         | Evo <i>SIGNAL</i><br>Midi | EvoSIGNAL<br>Maxi |
| Dimens              | sions (Ø x Height)*                    |                  | See comparison of sizes table on page 82 |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
| Voltage             | )                                      | 2 V              | •  |                              | •                                 | •                         | •                 |
|                     | 2                                      | 4 V              | •  | •                            | •                                 | •                         | •                 |
|                     | 4                                      | 8 V              |  |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
|                     | 1                                      | 15 V             | •  |                              | •                                 | •                         | •                 |
|                     | 2                                      | 30 V             | •  |                              | •                                 | •                         | •                 |
| Optical             | LED Permanent Li                       | ght              | •  |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
|                     | LED Permanent Light (multicolour)      |                  |  | •                            | TriCOLOUR                         | TriCOLOUR                 |                   |
|                     | Twin <i>LIGHT</i> (Permanent/Blinking) |                  |  |                              | •                                 | •                         | •                 |
|                     | Twin <i>FLASH</i> (Flash/l             | EVS)             |  |                              | •                                 | •                         | •                 |
|                     | LED Flashing Ligh                      | t                |  |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
|                     | LED EVS Light                          |                  |  |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
|                     | Permanent Light                        |                  |  |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
|                     | Xenon Flashing Light                   |                  | •  |                              |                                   |                           |                   |
|                     | LED Rotating                           |                  |  |                              |                                   | •                         | •                 |
|                     | Rotating Mirror/Ro                     | tating Light     |  |                              |                                   | •                         | •                 |
| Protecti            | ion                                    |                  | IP65                                     | IP65                         | IP66                              | IP66                      | IP66              |
| Signalisa           | ation index**                          |                  | 2-4                                      | 3                            | 4-5                               | 6-8                       | 8-10              |
| Page                |  |                  | Page 84                                  | Page 88                      | Page 93                           | Page 107                  | Page 113          |

<sup>\*</sup> Technical diagrams can be found on the product page

<sup>\*\*</sup> Signalisation index – see page 13  $\pm$  21

#### Installation beacons

Installation beacons are used for installing in M20/M22 drilled holes. The beacon is fixed from the back, in controll panels for example, using a locking nut. This prevents subsequent tampering.

#### Surface mounted beacons

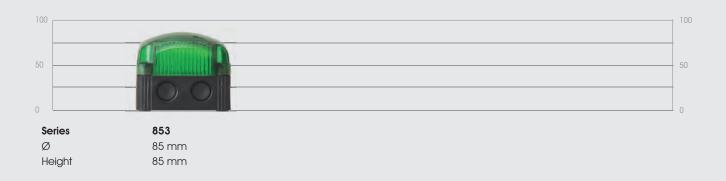
Surface mounted beacons are fixed directly onto the surface of the relevant object (machines). The basic mounting options are base, bracket or tube installation.





#### **COMPARISON OF WERMA BEACONS AND TRAFFIC LIGHTS**











# Beaco

#### Micro Installation Beacons - 230/231/232

#### Your benefits

Despite their size, micro installation beacons from the 230 / 231 / 232 range will provide good all-round visibility. The range includes control panel indicator lights.

- The industry standard for control panels
- Easy to install, even where space is restricted

#### Typical applications

Signalling faults and statuses

- On small machines and equipment
- In building technology

#### **Installation options**

- M22 single-hole mounting including nut
- M20 for direct installation, in safety switches, for example

#### **Features**

- Available with a permanent light
- Powerful xenon flash light for increased visibility





| Signalisation index    |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Optical                |   |  |
| LED Permanent Light    | 2 |  |
| Xenon Flashing Light 4 |   |  |

#### 230 LED Installation Beacon

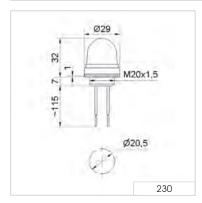




Mainly sideways illumination

#### **(i) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:** Dimensions (Ø x Height): 29 mm x 32 mm (Protrusion from panel) PC/ABS-Blend Housing: PC, transparent Lens: 2 wires, c. 115 mm long Connection: Fixing: Installation mounting for $\emptyset$ 20.5 mm (M20 x 1.5 mm) Life duration: Up to 100,000 hrs Seal included in assembly. 24 V DC 115 V AC 12 V DC 230 V AC Voltage: 80 mA 15 mA 20 mA Current consumption: 45 mA 230 100 54 230 100 55 230 100 67 230 100 68 230 300 54 230 300 67 230 300 68 yellow 230 300 55 230 400 55 Further colours on request.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





The LED Installation Beacon 230 can for example be used in applications with cable-operated switches or limit switch devices

24 V

















#### 231 LED Installation Beacon



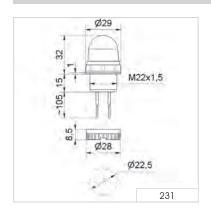




Mainly sideways illumination

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                                       |            |            |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 29 mm x 32 mm                                      | 29 mm x 32 mm (Protrusion from panel) |            |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                                       | PC/ABS-Blend                          |            |            |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                    | PC, transparent                       |            |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | 2 wires, c. 105 m                                  | 2 wires, c. 105 mm long               |            |            |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm) |                                       |            |            |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 100,000 hrs                                  |                                       |            |            |  |
| Nut and seal included in                         | assembly.  |                                       |            |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC  | 24 V DC                               | 115 V AC   | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 80 mA  | 45 mA                                 | 15 mA      | 20 mA      |  |
| red  | 231 100 54   | 231 100 55                            | 231 100 67 | 231 100 68 |  |
| green  | 231 200 54   | 231 200 55                            | 231 200 67 | 231 200 68 |  |
| yellow   | 231 300 54   | 231 300 55                            | 231 300 67 | 231 300 68 |  |
| clear  | 231 400 54   | 231 400 55                            | 231 400 67 | 231 400 68 |  |
| blue   | 231 500 54   | 231 500 55                            | 231 500 67 | 231 500 68 |  |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light













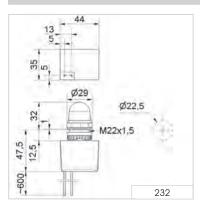
### 232 Installation Xenon Flashing Beacon



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                         |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 29 mm x 32 mm (Protrusion from panel)                                     |                         |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend  | PC/ABS-Blend            |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent   |                         |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | 2 wires, c. 600 mm long   | 2 wires, c. 600 mm long |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm) with anti-twist device |                         |  |  |
| Flash frequency:                                 | 1.5 Hz  |                         |  |  |
| Flash energy:                                    | 1 Ws  |                         |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | 4 x 10 <sup>6</sup> flashes   |                         |  |  |
| Nut and seal included in                         | assembly.   |                         |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC   | 230 V AC                |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 140 mA  | 20 mA                   |  |  |
| red  | 232 100 55  | 232 100 68              |  |  |
| yellow   | 232 300 55  | 232 300 68              |  |  |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





Signalisation index Xenon Flashing Light

















#### Mini Installation Beacons - 239/240

#### Your benefits

WERMA's mini installation beacons are perfect for use on machinery, and control panels. The colours can be set quite simply by means of binary inputs.

- Up to five different colours with just one light
- Low lens, where space is restricted
- Raised lens for best visibility also from the side

#### Typical applications

Signalling faults and statuses

- On control consoles of machinery
- In machine housings
- On control panels

#### Installation options

- M22 single-hole mounting (239)
- M30 single-hole mounting (240)

#### **Features**

- Bit-encoded actuation allows the three basic colours green, yellow and red to be displayed using just two PLC outputs. With a third output, white and blue can also be activated.
- With Spec. V 3.0, the special AS interface version is suitable for addressing (A/B mode) up to 62 modules without an external power supply (239)





| Signalisation index                   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Optical                               |   |  |
| LED Permanent Light (multicolour) 239 | 3 |  |
| LED Permanent Light (multicolour) 240 | 4 |  |

#### 239 LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour)



LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour)



LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour) with raised lens



#### ! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The LED beacon 239 is suitable for applications on machines or in control panels.

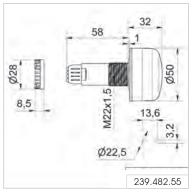
The LED installation beacon (multicolour) can be single-hole mounted with ease thanks to its M22 installation dimensions.

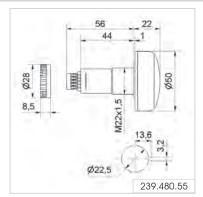
|        | - 1    | 110     | -  |     |        |
|--------|--------|---------|----|-----|--------|
|        | 1      | 1       |    |     |        |
|        |        |         |    |     |        |
|        | X      | 1 X2 X3 | X4 | X5  |        |
| X1     | X2     | X3      | X4 | X5  | Colour |
|        | -      |         | nc | COM | OFF    |
|        |        | 24V DG  | nc | COM | RD     |
|        | 24V DC |         | nc | COM | GN     |
|        | 24V DC | 24V DC  | nc | COM | YE     |
|        |        |         | nc | COM | BU     |
| 24V DC |        |         |    |     |        |



Five colours in one beacon: red, yellow, green, white and blue

#### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:





Signalisation index

LED Permanent Light (multicolour)















### 239 LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour) for AS-Interface

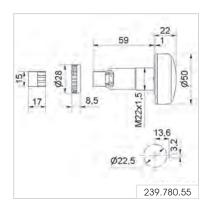




Five colours in one beacon: red, yellow, green, white and blue

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO                               | NS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:  |
|--|---|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                               | 50 mm x 22 mm (Protrusion from panel)   |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend, black   |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent   |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for $\emptyset$ 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm) with anti-twist device |
| Connection:  | Screw terminal with wire protection max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                        |
| Power supply AS-Interface:                             | Via bus conduction  |
| Operating voltage:                                     | 25 V 31.6 V according to the AS-Interface specification                             |
| Current consumption:                                   | ≤ 100 mA  |
| Specification:   | V3.0  |
| IO-Code:   | 8 <sub>HEX</sub>  |
| ID-Code:   | A <sub>HEX</sub>  |
| ID2-Code:  | E <sub>HEX</sub>  |
| Colour options:  | Red, yellow, green, white, blue   |
| Life duration:   | Up to 50,000 hrs  |
| Nut and seal included in assembly.                     |   |
| LED Installation Beacon (multicolour) for AS-Interface | 239 780 55  |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index

LED Permanent Light (multicolour)















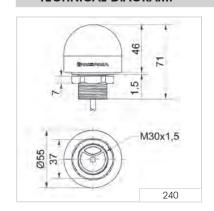
#### 240 LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour)





#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**







CE













#### EvoSIGNAL - LED Signal Beacon Mini, Midi, Maxi

#### Your benefits

The type of optical signals used depends on the application and the surroundings. With EvoS/GNAL, finding the right signal device has never been so easy: Almost all areas of application are optimally covered by only three sizes (signal lamps) with specific mounting adapters. The new modular, simple and clear standard solution. EvoS/GNAL is one of a kind.

- · Simple and easy to use: Number of different articles reduced to 20% whilst retaining a full range
- Twin functions: Twin LIGHT and Twin FLASH unite two light pattern functions in one element. They can be remotecontrolled via connection terminals and also used as escalation levels
- Poka Yoke: Simple and intuitive installation incorrect installation is impossible
- Mini and Midi also available as TriCOLOUR variants
- Maxi TwinFLASH can be used as an attention-grabbing alternative to xenon strobes and rotating mirror beacons

#### Typical applications

Signal faults and statuses on machines and equipment, in building services engineering and in door and gate applications. All products are ideal for demanding indoor and outdoor applications.

- Mini on installations with limited space
- Midi signalling over medium distances (10–30 m)
- Maxi signalling over long distances (> 20 m)

#### Installation options

- Base mounting
- M22/PG29 single-hole mounting
- Tube mounting
- Bracket mounting

#### **Features**

Push-in connection terminals: Simple and permanently secure connection

Fully compatible: Easy replacement of previous products

| • B | Best-in-class | equipment: | Powerful, | extremely | robust | (IP66), | tamper-proo | f |
|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---|
|-----|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---|

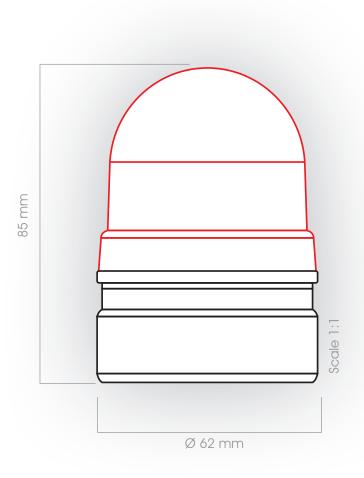
| Signalisation index    |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Mini Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | 4  |
| Mini TwinFLASH         | 5  |
| Midi Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | 6  |
| Midi Twin <i>FLASH</i> | 8  |
| Midi Rotation          | 7  |
| Maxi Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | 8  |
| Maxi Twin <i>FLASH</i> | 10 |
| Maxi Rotation          | 9  |



Mini Midi Maxi









31 Twin*LIGHT*, Twin*FLASH*, TriCO*LOUR* 



6 Mounting adapter

# **Evo**SIGNAL **Mini** - LED Signal Beacon

#### — OLD —

| LED Permanent Beacon | Permanent Beacon | Xenon     |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 201/204              | 200/203          | 202/205   |
| 211/214              | 210/213          | 212/215   |
| 221/224              | 220/223          | 222/225   |
| 209                  | 209              | 209       |
| 219                  | 219              | 219       |
| 207 (M22)            | 206              | 208 (M22) |
|                      | 216              |           |



#### - NEW-----



### Quick Finder EvoSIGNAL Mini - LED Signal Beacon











| 12 V A            | AC/DC             |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |
| Order no.         | Order no.         |
| 260 110 74        | 260 120 74        |
| 260 210 74        | 260 220 74        |
| 260 310 74        | 260 320 74        |
| 260 410 74        | 260 420 74        |
| 260 510 74        | 260 520 74        |

| 24 V AC/DC        |                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |  |  |  |
| Order no.         | Order no.         |  |  |  |
| 260 110 75        | 260 120 75        |  |  |  |
| 260 210 75        | 260 220 75        |  |  |  |
| 260 310 75        | 260 320 75        |  |  |  |
| 260 410 75        | 260 420 75        |  |  |  |
| 260 510 75        | 260 520 75        |  |  |  |
| TriCOLOUR         |                   |  |  |  |

| 115-230 V AC      |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |
| Order no.         | Order no.         |
| 260 110 60        | 260 120 60        |
| 260 210 60        | 260 220 60        |
| 260 310 60        | 260 320 60        |
| 260 410 60        | 260 420 60        |
| 260 510 60        | 260 520 60        |





#### Mounting adapter (compulsory!)





Order no. 260 700 01

Installation mounting M22



Order no. 260 700 03

Installation mounting PG 29

260 430 75



Order no. 260 700 04

Tube mounting

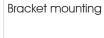


Order no. 260 700 05

Bracket mounting with cable gland

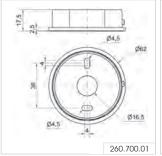


Order no. 260 700 06





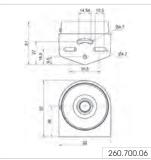
Order no. 260 700 07

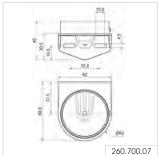












# **Evo**SIGNAL **Mini** - LED Signal Beacon



Tube mounting



Bracket mounting with cable gland

| ① TECHNICAL SPEC         | CIFICATIONS/ORDER       | SPECIFICATIONS:    |              |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 62 mm x 85 mm           |                    |              |
| Housing:                 | PC-ABS, grey, high imp  | act                |              |
| Lens:                    | PC, transparent         |                    |              |
| Fixing:                  | Base/Installation7Tube/ | Wall mounting      |              |
| Cable entry:             | Cable diameter 8-12 r   | mm                 |              |
| Connection:              | Push-In terminal max. 1 | .5 mm <sup>2</sup> |              |
| Flash/Blink frequency:   | 1 Hz                    |                    |              |
| TwinLIGHT (Permanent/B   | linking)                |                    |              |
| Voltage:                 | 12 V AC/DC              | 24 V AC/DC         | 115-230 V AC |
| Current consumption:     | ≤ 90 mA                 | ≤ 75 mA            | ≤ 45 mA      |
| red                      | 260 110 74              | 260 110 75         | 260 110 60   |
| green                    | 260 210 74              | 260 210 75         | 260 210 60   |
| yellow                   | 260 310 74              | 260 310 75         | 260 310 60   |
| white                    | 260 410 74              | 260 410 75         | 260 410 60   |
| blue                     | 260 510 74              | 260 510 75         | 260 510 60   |
| TwinFLASH (Flash/EVS)    |                         |                    |              |
| Voltage:                 | 12 V AC/DC              | 24 V AC/DC         | 115-230 V AC |
| Current consumption:     | $\leq$ 70 mA            | ≤ 75 mA            | ≤ 45 mA      |
| red                      | 260 120 74              | 260 120 75         | 260 120 60   |
| green                    | 260 220 74              | 260 220 75         | 260 220 60   |
| yellow                   | 260 320 74              | 260 320 75         | 260 320 60   |
| white                    | 260 420 74              | 260 420 75         | 260 420 60   |
| blue                     | 260 520 74              | 260 520 75         | 260 520 60   |
| TriCOLOUR                |                         |                    |              |
| Voltage:                 |                         | 24 V AC/DC         |              |
| Current consumption:     |                         | ≤ 90 mA            |              |
| Order no.                |                         | 260 430 75         |              |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Base mounting                     | 260 700 01 |
| Installation mounting M22         | 260 700 03 |
| Installation mounting PG 29       | 260 700 04 |
| Tube mounting                     | 260 700 05 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland | 260 700 06 |
| Bracket mounting                  | 260 700 07 |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





260 71 g 260.700.05 260.700.06

260.700.01















#### Mini Beacons - 800/801/802/815/816/817 families

#### Your benefits

The Mini Signal Beacons are used wherever space is restricted.

The beacons are easy to install and connect, even in tight spaces, thanks to convenient connection terminals and easily accessible mounting holes.

- Reliable signalling at close quarters
- Available as a permanent light or as a bright Xenon flash light to attract attention
- Robust and tamper-proof

#### Typical applications

Signalling of faults

- On small machines and equipment
- In building technology

#### **Installation options**

- Base mounting
- M22/PG29 single-hole mounting
- Bracket mounting
- Tube mounting



• High protection rating IP65 for both indoor and outdoor use

The 815 / 816 / 817 family:

• Robust and shock-resistant up to 20 joules





| Signalisation index      |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Optical                  |   |
| LED Permanent Light 8xx  | 3 |
| LED Blinking Light 8xx   | 3 |
| Permanent Light 8xx      | 2 |
| Xenon Flashing Light 8xx | 4 |



### 801 LED Installation Permanent Beacon - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)





Tube adaptor as accessory



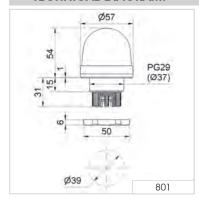
Accessories

| ① TECHNICAL SPEC          | CIFICATIONS/ORDE                         | R SPECIFICATIONS:  |            |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):  | 57 mm x 54 mm (Prof                      | rusion from panel) |            |
| Housing:                  | PC/ABS-Blend                             |                    |            |
|                           | Socket: PA-GF, high im                   | npact              |            |
| Lens:                     | PC, transparent                          |                    |            |
| Fixing:                   | Installation mounting for Ø 37 mm (PG29) |                    |            |
| Connection:               | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                    |            |
| Life duration:            | Up to 100,000 hrs                        |                    |            |
| Voltage:                  | 24 V AC/DC                               | 115 V AC           | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:      | 45 mA                                    | 25 mA              | 25 mA      |
| red                       | 801 100 75                               | 801 100 67         | 801 100 68 |
| green                     | 801 200 75                               | 801 200 67         | 801 200 68 |
| yellow                    | 801 300 75                               | 801 300 67         | 801 300 68 |
| Further colours and volta | ges on request.                          |                    |            |

| Furrner | colours | ana | voitages | on request. |
|---------|---------|-----|----------|-------------|
|         |         |     |          |             |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Tube adaptor   | 975 812 01 |
| Base with integrated tube, $\varnothing$ 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic | 975 840 10 |
| Base for tube mounting   | 975 840 90 |
| Base for base mounting   | 975 812 02 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium                                 |            |
| 100 mm long  | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long  | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long  | 975 840 40 |
| Anti-twist device  | 975 815 22 |
| Surface housing IP 65  |            |
| for 1 Installation Beacon  | 975 815 03 |
| for 2 Installation Beacons   | 975 815 07 |
| for 3 Installation Beacons   | 975 815 08 |
| for 4 Installation Beacons   | 975 109 05 |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light









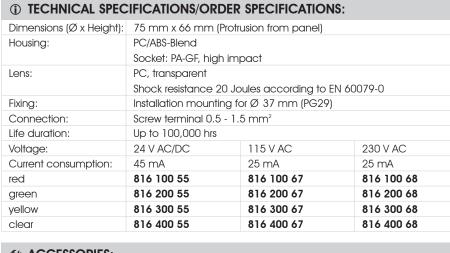




24 V **PLC** 

#### 816 LED Installation Permanent Beacon - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)







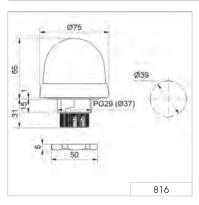
Tube adaptor as accessory

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Tube adaptor   | 975 812 01 |
| Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic | 975 840 10 |
| Base for tube mounting                                   | 975 840 90 |
| Base for base mounting                                   | 975 812 02 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium                     |            |
| 100 mm long  | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long  | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long  | 975 840 40 |
| Anti-twist device  | 975 815 22 |
| Surface housing IP 65                                    |            |
| for 1 Installation Beacon                                | 975 815 03 |
| for 2 Installation Beacons                               | 975 815 07 |
| for 3 Installation Beacons                               | 975 815 08 |
| for 4 Installation Beacons                               | 975 109 05 |
| Accessories see page 98                                  |            |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Surface housing as accessory



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light













**PLC** 



# 816 LED Installation Blinking Beacon - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)





Tube adaptor as accessory

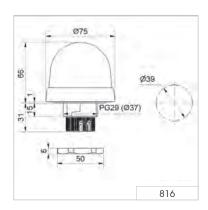


Surface housing (accessory)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION            | NS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                           |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):             | 75 mm x 66 mm (Protrusion from panel)              |
| Housing:                             | PC/ABS-Blend                                       |
|                                      | Socket: PA-GF, high impact                         |
| Lens:                                | PC, transparent                                    |
|                                      | Shock resistance 20 Joules according to EN 60079-0 |
| Fixing:                              | Installation mounting for Ø 37 mm (PG29)           |
| Connection:                          | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>           |
| Blink frequency:                     | C. 1 Hz  |
| Life duration:                       | Up to 50,000 hrs                                   |
| Voltage:                             | 24 V AC/DC   |
| Current consumption:                 | 45 mA  |
| red                                  | 816 110 55   |
| yellow                               | 816 310 55   |
| Further colours and voltages on requ | est.   |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                       |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Tube adaptor                         | 975 812 01 |
| Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm,  |            |
| 110 mm long, plastic                 | 975 840 10 |
| Base for tube mounting               | 975 840 90 |
| Base for base mounting               | 975 812 02 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium |            |
| 100 mm long                          | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long                          | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long                          | 975 840 40 |
| Anti-twist device                    | 975 815 22 |
| Surface housing IP 65                |            |
| for 1 Installation Beacon            | 975 815 03 |
| for 2 Installation Beacons           | 975 815 07 |
| for 3 Installation Beacons           | 975 815 08 |
| for 4 Installation Beacons           | 975 109 05 |
| Accessories see page 98              |            |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Blinking Light















**PLC** 

#### 816 LED Permanent Beacon Multicolour - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)



816 Multicolour with clear lens





816 Multicolour with opaque lens

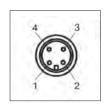
| ★ ACCESSORIES:                       |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Cable 5m with M12 plug               | 960 693 05 |
| Base for base mounting               | 975 812 02 |
| Tube adaptor                         | 975 812 01 |
| Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm,  |            |
| 110 mm long, plastic                 | 975 840 10 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium |            |
| 100 mm long                          | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long                          | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long                          | 975 840 40 |
| Base for tube mounting, metal        | 975 840 91 |
| Anti-twist device                    | 975 815 22 |



7 colours in one beacon: red, yellow, green, white, blue, violet and turquoise

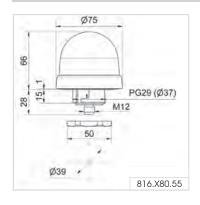
#### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

Easy triggering



| PIN  |      |     | Colour |     |
|------|------|-----|--------|-----|
| 1    | 2    | 3   | 4      | 100 |
| 24 V | -    | GND | -      | rd  |
| 6-   | 24 V | GND | 13-    | gn  |
| 24 V | 24 V | GND | -      | ye  |
| -    | 1-   | GND | 24 V   | bu  |
| 24 V | 24 V | GND | 24 V   | wh  |
| 24 V |      | GND | 24 V   | vt  |
| -    | 24 V | GND | 24 V   | 1g  |

#### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:



| Siar | NO. | icat | ion | inc | lov |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
|      |     |      |     |     |     |

LED Permanent Light (multicolour)















# Bedi

#### 816 LED Beacon (Multicolour) with USB Interface - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)





Simple triggering as no special software is required

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 75 mm x 66 mm (Protrusion from panel)              |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | ABS/PC-Blend, black                                |  |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                    |  |  |  |
|  | Shock resistance 20 Joules according to EN 60079-0 |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 37 mm (PG29)           |  |  |  |
|  | Base and wall mounting possible (accessories)      |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Mini USB 2.0 downward cable outlet                 |  |  |  |
| Power supply:                                    | Via USB  |  |  |  |
| Colour options:                                  | More than 200,000 colours (RGB LED)                |  |  |  |
| Suitable for:                                    | Windows®, System requirements – see Handbook       |  |  |  |
| Assembly:  | LED beacon, demo software, driver                  |  |  |  |
|  | and USB connection cable included, 1.8 m long      |  |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs                                   |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 5 V (USB-Connection)                               |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | ≤ 500 mA   |  |  |  |
| clear lens                                       | 816 480 53   |  |  |  |
| opaque lens                                      | 816 780 53   |  |  |  |

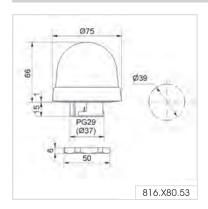
#### **\*** ACCESSORIES:

You will find the appropriate accessories for base or tube mounting on page 104 or under www.werma.com

#### ! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The installation LED Beacon with USB interface is compatible with USB 2.0 and 1.1. A wide range of colours and light effects can be quickly and simply programmed by the customer and altered at any time.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



LED Permanent Light (multicolour)













### 800 Installation Permanent Beacon - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)





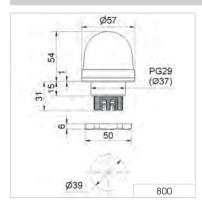
Bulb change via rear access with bayonet holder



Accessories

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 57 mm x 54 mm (Protrusion from panel)    |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                             |  |  |  |
|  | Socket: PA-GF, high impact               |  |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                          |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 -1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 37 mm (PG29) |  |  |  |
| Operating voltage:                               | 12-230 V                                 |  |  |  |
| Bulb socket:                                     | BA15d, 5 Watt max.                       |  |  |  |
| Bulb change:                                     | Via rear access with bayonet mechanism   |  |  |  |
| Bulb not included in asse                        | mbly.                                    |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-230 V                                 |  |  |  |
| red  | 800 100 00                               |  |  |  |
| green  | 800 200 00                               |  |  |  |
| yellow   | 800 300 00                               |  |  |  |
| white  | 800 400 00                               |  |  |  |
| blue   | 800 500 00                               |  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                       |               |               |            |             |             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bulb BA15d, 5 W total length 42 mm   |               |               |            |             |             |
| Voltage:                             | 12 V AC/DC    | 24 V AC/DC    | 30 V AC/DC | 115 V AC/DC | 230 V AC/DC |
|                                      | 955 840 34    | 955 840 35    | 955 840 32 | 955 840 57  | 955 840 38  |
| Tube adaptor                         |               |               |            | 975 812 01  |             |
| Base with integrated                 | tube, Ø 25 mm | n, 110 mm lon | g, plastic | 975 840 10  |             |
| Base for tube mounti                 | ng            |               |            | 975 840 90  |             |
| Base for base mounting               |               |               |            | 975 812 02  |             |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium |               |               |            |             |             |
| 100 mm long                          |               |               |            | 975 845 10  |             |
| 250 mm long                          |               |               |            | 975 840 25  |             |
| 400 mm long                          |               |               |            | 975 840 40  |             |
| Anti-twist device                    |               |               |            | 975 815 22  |             |
| Surface housing IP 65                |               |               |            |             |             |
| for 1 Installation Beacon            |               |               |            | 975 815 03  |             |
| for 2 Installation Beacons           |               |               |            | 975 815 07  |             |
| for 3 Installation Beacons           |               |               |            | 975 815 08  |             |
| for 4 Installation Beacons           |               |               |            | 975 109 05  |             |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Permanent Light     | 2 |













### 815 Installation Permanent Beacon - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)



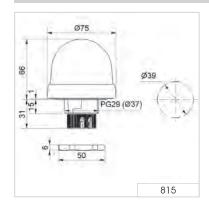


Vandal-proof construction



| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                       | 75 mm x 66 mm (Protrusion from panel)              |  |  |  |
| Housing:                                       | PC/ABS-Blend, Socket: PA-GF, high impact           |  |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                    |  |  |  |
|  | Shock resistance 20 Joules according to EN 60079-0 |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                    | Screw terminal 0.5 -1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>            |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 37 mm (PG29)           |  |  |  |
| Operating voltage:                             | 12-230 V   |  |  |  |
| Bulb socket:                                   | BA15d, 5 Watt max.                                 |  |  |  |
| Bulb change:                                   | Via rear access with bayonet mechanism             |  |  |  |
| Bulb not included in assemb                    | oly.   |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                                       | 12-230 V   |  |  |  |
| red  | 815 100 00   |  |  |  |
| green  | 815 200 00   |  |  |  |
| yellow   | 815 300 00   |  |  |  |
| white  | 815 400 00   |  |  |  |
| blue   | 815 500 00   |  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                       |                                    |                |            |             |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Bulb BA15d, 5 W tota                 | Bulb BA15d, 5 W total length 42 mm |                |            |             |             |  |
| Voltage:                             | 12 V AC/DC                         | 24 V AC/DC     | 30 V AC/DC | 115 V AC/DC | 230 V AC/DC |  |
|                                      | 955 840 34                         | 955 840 35     | 955 840 32 | 955 840 57  | 955 840 38  |  |
| Tube adaptor                         |                                    |                |            | 975 812 01  |             |  |
| Base with integrated                 | tube, Ø 25 mm                      | n, 110 mm long | g, plastic | 975 840 10  |             |  |
| Base for tube mounti                 | ng                                 |                |            | 975 840 90  |             |  |
| Base for base mounting               |                                    |                |            | 975 812 02  |             |  |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium |                                    |                |            |             |             |  |
| 100 mm long                          |                                    |                | 975 845 10 |             |             |  |
| 250 mm long                          |                                    |                | 975 840 25 |             |             |  |
| 400 mm long                          |                                    |                | 975 840 40 |             |             |  |
| Anti-twist device                    |                                    |                | 975 815 22 |             |             |  |
| Surface housing IP 65                |                                    |                |            |             |             |  |
| for 1 Installation Beacon            |                                    |                |            | 975 815 03  |             |  |
| for 2 Installation Beacons           |                                    |                |            | 975 815 07  |             |  |
| for 3 Installation Beacons           |                                    |                | 975 815 08 |             |             |  |
| for 4 Installation Beacons           |                                    |                |            | 975 109 05  |             |  |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Permanent Light     | 2 |















# 802 Xenon Installation Flashing Beacon - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)





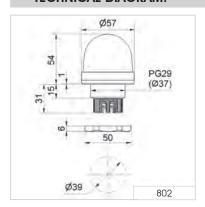
Tube adaptor as accessory



| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 57 mm x 54 mm (                          | Protrusion from panel)                   |            |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| Housing:                 | PC/ABS-Blend                             |  |            |  |
| · ·                      | Socket: PA-GF, high                      | h impact                                 |            |  |
| Lens:                    | PC, transparent                          |  |            |  |
| Fixing:                  | Installation mounti                      | Installation mounting for Ø 37 mm (PG29) |            |  |
| Connection:              | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |  |            |  |
| Flash frequency:         | 0.75 Hz                                  |  |            |  |
| Flash energy:            | 1 Ws                                     |  |            |  |
| Life duration:           | 4 x 10 <sup>6</sup> flashes              |  |            |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V DC                                  | 115 V AC                                 | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption:     | 100 mA                                   | 20 mA                                    | 30 mA      |  |
| red                      | 802 100 55                               | 802 100 67                               | 802 100 68 |  |
| yellow                   | 802 300 55                               | 802 300 67                               | 802 300 68 |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Tube adaptor   | 975 812 01 |
| Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic | 975 840 10 |
| Base for tube mounting                                   | 975 840 90 |
| Base for base mounting                                   | 975 812 02 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium                     |            |
| 100 mm long  | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long  | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long  | 975 840 40 |
| Anti-twist device  | 975 815 22 |
| Surface housing IP 65                                    |            |
| for 1 Installation Beacon                                | 975 815 03 |
| for 2 Installation Beacons                               | 975 815 07 |
| for 3 Installation Beacons                               | 975 815 08 |
| for 4 Installation Beacons                               | 975 109 05 |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Xenon Flashing Light 4















## 817 Installation Flashing Beacon (Xenon) - PG29 (Ø 37 mm)





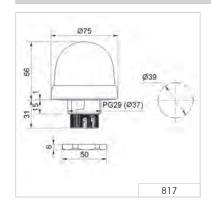
Tube adaptor as accessory



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                   |                    |            |  |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 75 mm x 66 mm (Protrusion from panel)       |                   |                    |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                                |                   |                    |            |  |
|  | Socket: PA-GF, high impact                  |                   |                    |            |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                             |                   |                    |            |  |
|  | Shock resistance                            | 20 Joules accor   | ding to EN 60079-1 | 0          |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mour                           | nting for Ø 37 mm | n (PG29)           |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0                            | 1.5 - 1.5 mm²     |                    |            |  |
| Flash frequency:                                 | C. 1 Hz                                     |                   |                    |            |  |
| Flash energy:                                    | 2 Ws  |                   |                    |            |  |
| Life duration:                                   | 4 x 106 flashes                             |                   |                    |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC 24 V DC 115 V AC 230 V AC           |                   |                    |            |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 195 mA 125 mA 22 mA 35 mA                 |                   |                    |            |  |
| red  | 817 100 54                                  | 817 100 55        | 817 100 67         | 817 100 68 |  |
| yellow   | 817 300 54 817 300 55 817 300 67 817 300 68 |                   |                    |            |  |
| Further colours and voltages on request.         |   |                   |                    |            |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Tube adaptor   | 975 812 01 |
| Base with integrated tube, Ø 25 mm, 110 mm long, plastic | 975 840 10 |
| Base for tube mounting                                   | 975 840 90 |
| Base for base mounting                                   | 975 812 02 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised aluminium                     |            |
| 100 mm long  | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long  | 975 840 25 |
| 400 mm long  | 975 840 40 |
| Anti-twist device  | 975 815 22 |
| Surface housing IP 65                                    |            |
| for 1 Installation Beacon                                | 975 815 03 |
| for 2 Installation Beacons                               | 975 815 07 |
| for 3 Installation Beacons                               | 975 815 08 |
| for 4 Installation Beacons                               | 975 109 05 |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Xenon Flashing Light 4









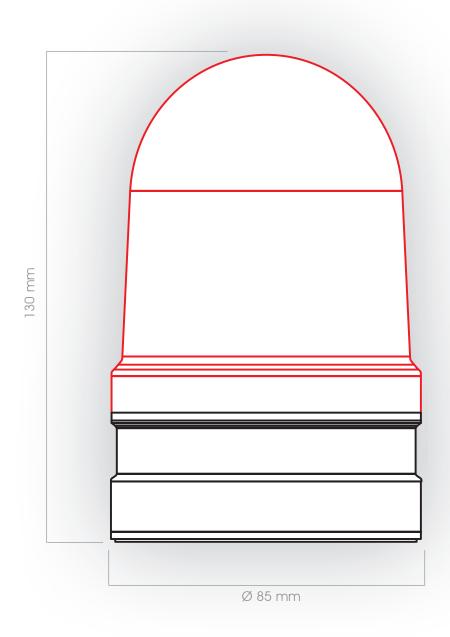














32 TwinLIGHT, TwinFLASH, TriCOLOUR, Rotating Light



6 Mounting adapter

# **Evo**SIGNAL **Midi** - LED Signal Beacon

# — OLD ——

| 829  | 826              | 827             | 828   |
|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
| LED Permanent Blinking Beacon                                      | Permanent Beacon | Blinking Beacon | Xenon Flashing Beacon                         |
| LED Permanent/Blinking/Rotating<br>Beacon with external triggering |                  |                 | Xenon Flashing Beacon for use in road tunnels |
| LED Rotating Beacon  |                  |                 |   |
| LED Double Flash Beacon  |                  |                 |   |
| LED EVS Beacon   |                  |                 |   |





# EvoSIGNAL Midi - LED Signal Beacon











| 12/24 V AC/DC     |                   |            |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> | Rotating   |  |
| Order no.         | Order no.         | Order no.  |  |
| 261 110 70        | 261 120 70        | 261 140 70 |  |
| 261 210 70        | 261 220 70        | 261 240 70 |  |
| 261 310 70        | 261 320 70        | 261 340 70 |  |
| 261 410 70        | 261 420 70        | 261 440 70 |  |
| 261 510 70        | 261 520 70        | 261 540 70 |  |
| TriCOLOUR         |                   |            |  |

| 115-230 V AC      |                   |            |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> | Rotating   |  |  |
| Order no.         | Order no.         | Order no.  |  |  |
| 261 110 60        | 261 120 60        | 261 140 60 |  |  |
| 261 210 60        | 261 220 60        | 261 240 60 |  |  |
| 261 310 60        | 261 320 60        | 261 340 60 |  |  |
| 261 410 60        | 261 420 60        | 261 440 60 |  |  |
| 261 510 60        | 261 520 60        | 261 540 60 |  |  |
| TriCOLOUR         |                   |            |  |  |
| 261 430 60        |                   |            |  |  |

# Mounting adapter (compulsory!)





Order no. 261 700 01



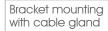
261 430 70

Order no. 261 700 02





Order no. 261 700 05





Order no. 261 700 06



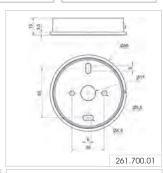


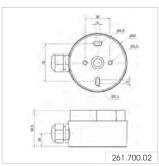
Order no. 261 700 07

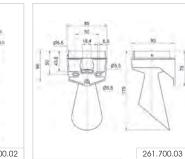


Order no. 261 700 03

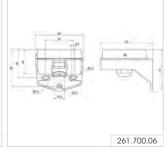














# EvoSIGNAL Midi - LED Signal Beacon



Bracket mounting



Tube mounting

| ① TECHNICAL SPECI         | FICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICA                 | TIONS:       |  |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):  | 85 mm x 130 mm                            |              |  |
| Housing:                  | PC/ABS, grey, high impact                 |              |  |
| Lens:                     | PC, transparent                           |              |  |
| Fixing:                   | Base/Tube/Wall mounting                   |              |  |
| Cable entry:              | Cable Diameter 8-12 mm                    |              |  |
| Connection:               | Push-In terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |              |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>         |   |              |  |
| Blinking/Flash frequency: | 1 Hz                                      |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:      | ≤ 185 mA                                  | ≤ 65 mA      |  |
| red                       | 261 110 70                                | 261 110 60   |  |
| green                     | 261 210 70                                | 261 210 60   |  |
| yellow                    | 261 310 70                                | 261 310 60   |  |
| white                     | 261 410 70                                | 261 410 60   |  |
| blue                      | 261 510 70                                | 261 510 60   |  |
| TwinFLASH                 |   |              |  |
| Blinking/Flash frequency: | 1 Hz                                      |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:      | ≤ 850 mA                                  | ≤ 110 mA     |  |
| red                       | 261 120 70                                | 261 120 60   |  |
| green                     | 261 220 70                                | 261 220 60   |  |
| yellow                    | 261 320 70                                | 261 320 60   |  |
| white                     | 261 420 70                                | 261 420 60   |  |
| blue                      | 261 520 70                                | 261 520 60   |  |
| Rotation                  |   |              |  |
| Rotation rate:            | 180 r.p.m.                                |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:      | ≤ 130 mA                                  | ≤ 110 mA     |  |
| red                       | 261 140 70 261 140 60                     |              |  |
| green                     | 261 240 70 261 240 60                     |              |  |
| yellow                    | 261 340 70 261 340 60                     |              |  |
| white                     | 261 440 70 261 440 60                     |              |  |
| blue                      | 261 540 70 261 540 60                     |              |  |
| TriCOLOUR                 |   |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC 115-230 V AC                |              |  |
| Current consumption:      | $\leq$ 145 mA $\leq$ 50 mA                |              |  |
| clear                     | 261 430 70                                | 261 430 60   |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Base mounting                     | 261 700 01 |
| Base mounting with cable gland    | 261 700 02 |
| Tube mounting                     | 261 700 05 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland | 261 700 06 |
| Bracket mounting                  | 261 700 07 |
| Horn                              | 261 700 03 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**















261.700.01

261.700.02

98 g

261.700.05

56 g

261.700.06

95 g

261.700.07

47 g

127 g





# Midi Rotating Mirror Beacon – 885

# Your benefits

The Midi Rotating Mirror Beacon provide flexible signalling over medium distances. The high protection rating IP65 ensures the safe operation in many areas – both indoor and outdoor applications.

- High intensity light thanks to halogen bulb in extremely compact housing
- Easy to connect, without removing the mechanical assembly

# Typical applications

Signalling faults or relaying alarms

- in building service industry
- for electric gates and entry access systems
- on machinery and plant

# Installation options

- Base mounting
- Tube mounting
- Bracket mounting with plastic bracket

# **Features**

- · Optional wire guard to protect against mechanical damage
- Quiet belt drive allows the beacon to be mounted and operated in any position, even upside down (with limited IP protection) or at  $90^\circ$  to the wall





| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Optical             |   |
| Rotating Mirror     | 7 |

# 885 Rotating Mirror Beacon



Base mounting



Rotating Mirror Beacon 885 with tube and base (accessories)

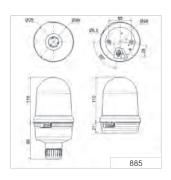


Plastic bracket und wire guard (accessories)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                                  |            |          |                                    |  |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|--|
|  | Base/Bracket mounting            |            |          | Tube mounting                      |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x<br>Height):                      | 98 mm x 151 mm 98 mm x 200 mm    |            |          | 98 mm x 200 mm                     |  |
| Housing:   |                                  |            | PC/A     | BS-Blend                           |  |
| Lens:  |                                  |            | PC, tro  | ansparent                          |  |
| Connection:                                      |                                  | Screw      | termin   | al max. 1.5 mm²                    |  |
| Cable entry:                                     |                                  | Cab        | ole diar | meter 5-7 mm                       |  |
| Installation position:                           |                                  | Standing,  | Tube r   | mounting if required               |  |
| Halogen bulb:                                    |                                  | G 6        | .35 20   | W 12 V / 24 V                      |  |
| Mirror rotation rate:                            |                                  |            | c. 18    | 30 r.p.m.                          |  |
| Service life of drive                            |                                  |            | > 5      | ,000 hrs                           |  |
| Duty cycle:                                      |                                  |            | 1        | 00 %                               |  |
| Halogen bulb included                            | in assembly.                     |            |          |                                    |  |
| Base/Bracket mounting                            | 9                                |            |          |                                    |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC                          | 24 V AC/DC | 115 V    | / AC/ 115 V DC/ 230 V AC/ 230 V DC |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 1.9 A                            | 1.0 A      | 0.4 A    | / 0.2 A/ 0.2 A/ 0.1 A              |  |
| red  | 885 100 54                       | 885 100 75 | 885 1    | 100 78                             |  |
| green  | 885 200 54                       | 885 200 75 | 885 2    | 200 78                             |  |
| yellow   | 885 300 54                       | 885 300 75 | 885 3    | 300 78                             |  |
| blue   | 885 500 54 885 500 75 885 500 78 |            |          |                                    |  |
| Tube mounting                                    |                                  |            |          |                                    |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC                          | 24 V AC/DC | 115 V    | / AC/ 115 V DC/ 230 V AC/ 230 V DC |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 1.9 A                            | 1.0 A      | 0.4 A    | / 0.2 A/ 0.2 A/ 0.1 A              |  |
| red  | 885 110 54 885 110 75 885 110 78 |            |          | 110 78                             |  |
| green  | 885 210 54                       | 885 210 75 | 885 2    | 210 78                             |  |
| yellow   | 885 310 54                       | 885 310 75 | 885 3    | 310 78                             |  |
| blue   | 885 510 54                       | 885 510 75 | 885 5    | 510 78                             |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                                 |            |
|--|------------|
| Plastic bracket for wall mounting              | 975 826 05 |
| Wire guard, galvanised, only for base mounting | 975 826 03 |
| Tube Ø 25 mm, all anodised alluminium          |            |
| 100 mm long                                    | 975 845 10 |
| 250 mm long                                    | 975 840 25 |
| Base for tube mounting, plastic, Ø 25 mm       | 975 840 90 |
| Base for tube mounting, metal, Ø 25 mm         | 975 840 91 |
| SPARE PARTS:                                   |            |
| Halogen bulb 20 W/12 V for 12 V DC             |            |
| 115 V AC/DC, 230 V AC/DC                       | 955 885 24 |
| Halogen bulb 20 W/24 V for 24 V AC/DC          | 955 885 25 |

# → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Rotating Mirror     | 7 |





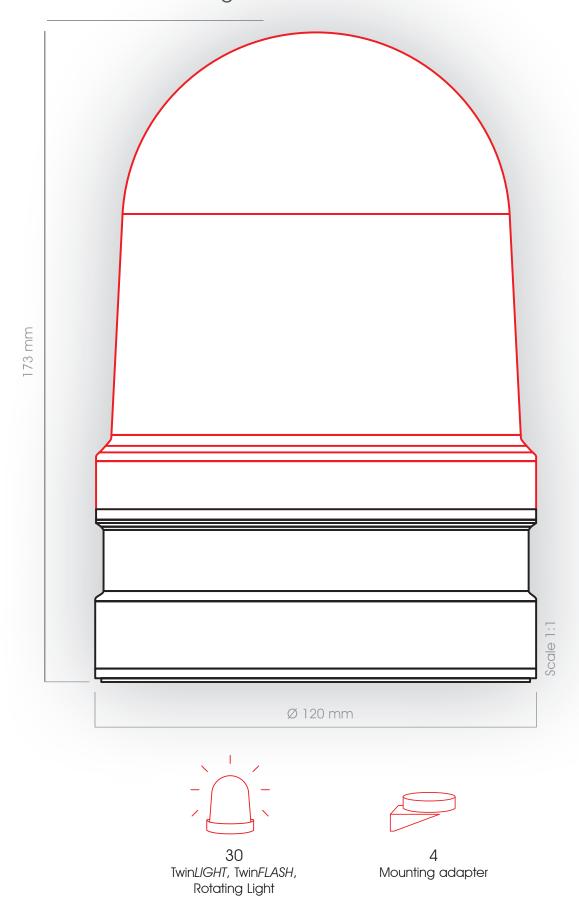








# **Evo**SIGNAL **Maxi** - LED Signal Beacon



# **Evo**SIGNAL **Maxi** - LED Signal Beacon

# - OLD -----280 LED Permanent Beacon LED Rotating Beacon LED Double Flash Beacon LED EVS Beacon NEW-

# Quick-Finder EvoS/GNAL Maxi - LED Signal Beacon











| 12/24 V AC/DC     |                   |            |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> | Rotating   |  |
| Order no.         | Order no.         | Order no.  |  |
| 262 110 70        | 262 120 70        | 262 140 70 |  |
| 262 210 70        | 262 220 70        | 262 240 70 |  |
| 262 310 70        | 262 320 70        | 262 340 70 |  |
| 262 410 70        | 262 420 70        | 262 440 70 |  |
| 262 510 70        | 262 520 70        | 262 540 70 |  |

| 115-230 V AC      |                   |            |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> | Rotating   |  |  |
| Order no.         | Order no.         | Order no.  |  |  |
| 262 110 60        | 262 120 60        | 262 140 60 |  |  |
| 262 210 60        | 262 220 60        | 262 240 60 |  |  |
| 262 310 60        | 262 320 60        | 262 340 60 |  |  |
| 262 410 60        | 262 420 60        | 262 440 60 |  |  |
| 262 510 60        | 262 520 60        | 262 540 60 |  |  |

# + Mounting adapter (compulsory!)





Order no. 262 700 01

Base mounting with cable exit at side



Order no. 262 700 02

Bracket mounting with cable gland

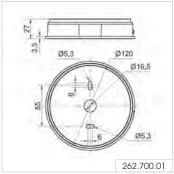


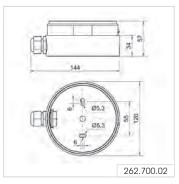
Order no. 262 700 06

Bracket mounting with concealed cable entry

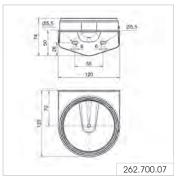


Order no. 262 700 07











# EvoSIGNAL Maxi - LED Signal Beacon



Bracket mounting with cable gland



Base mounting with cable exit at side

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIF        | FICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICA                 | ATIONS:      |  |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):  | 120 mm x 173 mm                           |              |  |
| Housing:                  | PC/ABS                                    |              |  |
| Lens:                     | PC, transparent                           |              |  |
| Fixing:                   | Base/Wall/Tube mounting                   |              |  |
| Cable entry:              | Cable Diameter 8-12 mm                    |              |  |
| Connection:               | Push-In terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |              |  |
| Rotation rate:            | 180 r.p.m.                                |              |  |
| Flash/Blinking frequency: | 1 Hz                                      |              |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>         |   |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:      | ≤ 700 mA                                  | ≤ 165 mA     |  |
| red                       | 262 110 70                                | 262 110 60   |  |
| green                     | 262 210 70                                | 262 210 60   |  |
| yellow                    | 262 310 70 262 310 60                     |              |  |
| white                     | 262 410 70 262 410 60                     |              |  |
| blue                      | 262 510 70 262 510 60                     |              |  |
| TwinFLASH                 |   |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:      | ≤ 760 mA                                  | ≤ 165 mA     |  |
| red                       | 262 120 70                                | 262 120 60   |  |
| green                     | 262 220 70                                | 262 220 60   |  |
| yellow                    | 262 320 70                                | 262 320 60   |  |
| white                     | 262 420 70                                | 262 420 60   |  |
| blue                      | 262 520 70                                | 262 520 60   |  |
| Rotating                  |   |              |  |
| Voltage:                  | 12/24 V AC/DC 115-230 V AC                |              |  |
| Current consumption:      | ≤ 550 mA ≤ 170 mA                         |              |  |
| red                       | 262 140 70 262 140 60                     |              |  |
| green                     | 262 240 70 262 240 60                     |              |  |
| yellow                    | 262 340 70 262 340 60                     |              |  |
| white                     | 262 440 70 262 440 60                     |              |  |
| blue                      | 262 540 70                                | 262 540 60   |  |

| ☆ ACCESSORIES:                              |            |
|---|------------|
| Base mounting                               | 262 700 01 |
| Base mounting with cable exit at side       | 262 700 02 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland           | 262 700 06 |
| Bracket mounting with concealed cable entry | 262 700 07 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**









| Signalisierungsindex |    |  |
|----------------------|----|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>    | 8  |  |
| Twin <i>FLASH</i>    | 10 |  |
| Rotating             | 9  |  |















# Maxi Beacons - 838/883/884 families

# Your benefits

WERMA's Maxi Beacons give flexible signalling over larger distances. The IP65 rated units are ideally suited for use in both indoor and outdoor applications.

## 838 xenon double flash:

• Very bright, even in direct sunlight and over longer distances

## 883/884 rotating mirror beacons:

- High intensity light and robust housing
- Easy to connect, without removing the mechanical assembly

# Typical applications

Signalling faults and relaying alarms

- In building technology
- For door and gate systems
- On machinery and plant equipment, over long distances

# Installation options

- Base mounting
- Tube mounting
- Bracket mounting

# **Features**

- Tamper-proof and shock-resistant up to 20 joules
- · Optional wire guard to protect against mechanical damage

## 883/884 rotating mirror beacons:

· Quiet, with low-wear wheel and disc drive

# 884 revolving beacon:

• Special Fresnel lenses produce beams of light that can be seen over longer distances even in poor light conditions









# 838 Xenon Double Flash Beacon

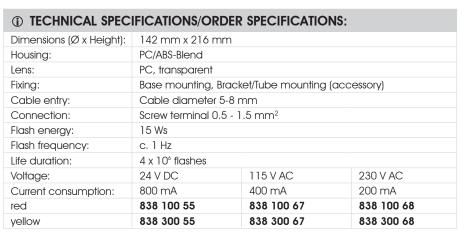




Wire guard (accessory)

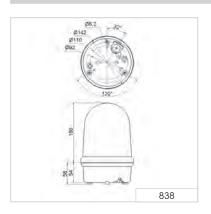


Adaptor for tube mounting and plastic bracket (accessories)



| ★ ACCESSORIES:                     |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Plastic bracket for wall mounting  | 975 883 06 |
| Adaptor for tube mounting          | 975 883 09 |
| Wire guard, only for base mounting | 975 883 08 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Xenon Flashing Light















# 883 Rotating Mirror Beacon





Bracket (accessory)



Plastic bracket, adaptor for tube mounting and wire guard (accessories)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |   |                    |            |
|--|--|---|--------------------|------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 142 mm x 218 mm                                  |   |                    |            |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                                     |   |                    |            |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                  |   |                    |            |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting,                                   | bracket mounting                        | , tube mounting (a | ccessory)  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diamete                                    | r 5-7 mm                                |                    |            |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal                                   | Screw terminal 0.5 -1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                    |            |
| Drive:   | Wheel and disc drive, motor in centre of gravity |   |                    |            |
| Halogen bulb:                                    | G 6.35 35 W 12 V / 24 V                          |   |                    |            |
| Mirror rotation rate:                            | 180 r.p.m.                                       | 180 r.p.m.                              |                    |            |
| Service life of drive:                           | > 5,000 hrs                                      | > 5,000 hrs                             |                    |            |
| Duty cycle:                                      | 100 %  |   |                    |            |
| Halogen bulb included in assembly.               |  |   |                    |            |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC  | 24 V AC/DC                              | 115 V AC/DC        | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:                             | 3 A  | 1,6 A                                   | 0,35 A             | 0,17 A     |
| red  | 883 100 54                                       | 883 100 75                              | 883 100 77         | 883 100 68 |
| green  | 883 200 54                                       | 883 200 75                              | 883 200 77         | 883 200 68 |
| yellow   | 883 300 54                                       | 883 300 75                              | 883 300 77         | 883 300 68 |
| blue   | 883 500 54                                       | 883 500 75                              | 883 500 77         | 883 500 68 |
| Further colours and voltages on request.         |  |   |                    |            |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |  |  |
|---|------------|--|--|
| Plastic bracket for wall mounting                         | 975 883 06 |  |  |
| Adaptor for tube mounting                                 | 975 883 09 |  |  |
| Base for tube mounting                                    | 975 840 91 |  |  |
| Tube, Ø 25 mm, 100 mm long                                | 975 845 10 |  |  |
| Tube, Ø 25 mm, 250 mm long                                | 975 840 25 |  |  |
| Wire guard, only for base mounting                        | 975 883 08 |  |  |
|   |            |  |  |
| SPARE PARTS:  |            |  |  |
| Halogen bulb 35 W/12 V for 230 V AC, 12 V DC, 115 V AC/DC | 955 883 34 |  |  |
| Halogen bulb 35 W/24 V for 24 V AC/DC                     | 955 883 35 |  |  |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Rotating Mirror     | 9 |













# 884 Revolving Signal Beacon





Bracket (accessory)



Plastic bracket, adaptor for tube mounting and wire guard (accessories)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                              |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 142 mm x 218 mm                          |                              |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                             |                              |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                          |                              |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, bracket mountin           | g, tube mounting (accessory) |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter 5-8 mm                    |                              |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                              |  |  |
| Drive:   | Wheel and disc drive, motor in           | centre of gravity            |  |  |
| Halogen bulb:                                    | G 6.35 35 W 12 V / 24 V                  |                              |  |  |
| Mirror rotation rate:                            | 60 r.p.m.                                | 60 r.p.m.                    |  |  |
| Service life of drive:                           | > 5,000 hrs                              |                              |  |  |
| Duty cycle:                                      | 100 %                                    |                              |  |  |
| Halogen bulb included in assembly.               |  |                              |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC                               | 230 V AC                     |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 1,6 A                                    | 0,17 A                       |  |  |
| red  | 884 100 75                               | 884 100 68                   |  |  |
| green  | 884 200 75 884 200 68                    |                              |  |  |
| yellow   | 884 300 75 884 300 68                    |                              |  |  |
| blue   | 884 500 75 884 500 68                    |                              |  |  |
| Further colours and voltages on request.         |  |                              |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |  |
|---|------------|--|
| Plastic bracket for wall mounting                         | 975 883 06 |  |
| Adaptor for tube mounting                                 | 975 883 09 |  |
| Base for tube mounting                                    | 975 840 91 |  |
| Tube, Ø 25 mm, 100 mm long                                | 975 845 10 |  |
| Tube, Ø 25 mm, 250 mm long                                | 975 840 25 |  |
| Wire guard, only for base mounting                        | 975 883 08 |  |
|   |            |  |
| SPARE PARTS:  |            |  |
| Halogen bulb 35 W/12 V for 230 V AC, 12 V DC, 115 V AC/DC | 955 883 34 |  |
| Halogen bulb 35 W/24 V for 24 V AC/DC                     | 955 883 35 |  |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Rotating Mirror     | 9 |













# FlexSQUARE - Square shaped beacons

# Your benefits

The compact 853 LED beacon is particularly versatile. With an IP67 protection rating, it is suitable for all indoor and outdoor applications, even in harsh environmental conditions.

- Powerful high-output, forward-directed light effect
- Clearly visible, also from the side
- Easy mounting and electrical installation thanks to the elastic, self-sealing, membranes or optional M20 cable gland for mounting on different sides
- Many combinations possible (traffic lights, for example)
- Where space is restricted: Multi-coloured version available, with up to seven colours

## 153 multi-tone siren:

- Loud audible signal to complement 853 beacon or as a stand-alone product
- Eight signal tones to choose from and a signal escalation option using three different

triggerable tones



Signalling of faults

- In lift and hoist systems (48 V)
- In building technology

# Installation options

- Wall mounting
- Base mounting

# **Features**

- · Signal escalation possible with LED permanent light, LED double flash and EVS light in
- Wide range of light effects and voltage options (12V, 24V, 48V and 115-230V)
- With the multi-coloured version, the three basic colours red, yellow and green can be activated with just two PLC outputs. With a third output, a further four colours are available

## 153 multi-tone siren:

• The sound output can be adjusted remotely



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Optical             |   |
| LED Permanent Light | 5 |
| LED Flashing Light  | 6 |
| LED EVS             | 8 |





# 853 LED Permanent Beacon





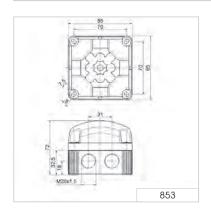
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                       |                               |                     |                 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 85 mm x 85 mm x 72 mm |                               |                     |                 |
| Housing:   | PP-GF, black          |                               |                     |                 |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent       |                               |                     |                 |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal (      | 0.5 - 1.5 mm²                 |                     |                 |
|  | CAGE CLAMP®           | 0.5 to 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (M | lulticolour, RGY)   |                 |
| Fixing:  | Wall, base and        | ceiling mounting              |                     |                 |
| Possible colours:                                | Red, yellow, gre      | en, white, blue, vi           | olet, turquoise (m  | nulticolour)    |
| Equipment:                                       | Elastic self-sealir   | ng membranes fo               | or cable entry with | hout tools      |
|  | Eight integrated      | M20 threads, no               | nuts required       |                 |
|  | Optional use of       | a cable gland, t              | hread length of c   | cable gland ≤ 9 |
|  | mm (accessory         | )                             |                     |                 |
| Assembly:  | Incl. snap-on fix     | ing bracket (optio            | nal use)            |                 |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs      | 3                             |                     |                 |
| LED Permanent Beacon                             | 1                     |                               |                     |                 |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC               | 24 V DC                       | 48 V AC             | 115-230 V AC    |
| Current consumption:                             | < 180  mA             | < 80 mA                       | < 35 mA             | < 40 mA         |
| red  | 853 100 54            | 853 100 55                    | 853 100 66          | 853 100 60      |
| green  | 853 200 54            | 853 200 55                    | 853 200 66          | 853 200 60      |
| yellow   | 853 300 54            | 853 300 55                    | 853 300 66          | 853 300 60      |
| clear  | 853 400 54            | 853 400 55                    | 853 400 66          | 853 400 60      |
| blue   | 853 500 54            | 853 500 55                    | 853 500 66          | 853 500 60      |
| LED Permanent Beacon (multicolour)               |                       |                               |                     |                 |
| Voltage:   |                       | 24 V DC                       |                     | 115-230 V AC    |
| Current consumption:                             |                       | < 150 mA                      |                     | < 35 mA         |
| Multicolour                                      |                       | 853 480 55                    |                     | -               |
| RGY (red, green, yellow)                         |                       | -                             |                     | 853 480 60      |

|   | • |
|---|---|
| - |   |

LED Permanent Light multicolour: 7 colours in one beacon: red, yellow, green, clear, blue, violet, turquoise

| ☆ ACCESSORIES:                              |            |
|---|------------|
| Connector for traffic light combinations    | 975 853 01 |
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, 8mm thread length | 975 853 02 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light 5











**PLC** 

# 853 LED Double Flash Beacon



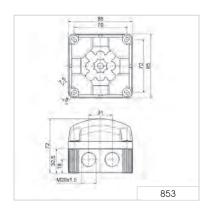


Intense double flash effect with low power consumption

| ① TECHNICAL SPE         | CIFICATIONS/   | ORDER SPECII     | FICATIONS:        |                |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 85 mm x 85 mn  | n x 72 mm        |                   |                |
| Housing:                | PP-GF, black   |                  |                   |                |
| Lens:                   | PC, transparent  |                  |                   |                |
| Connection:             | Screw terminal 0   | ).5 - 1.5 mm²    |                   |                |
| Fixing:                 | Wall, base and a   | ceiling mounting |                   |                |
| Equipment:              | Elastic self-sealing membranes for cable entry without tools |                  |                   |                |
|                         | Eight integrated   | M20 threads, no  | nuts required     |                |
|                         | Optional use of  | a cable gland, t | hread length of c | able gland ≤ 9 |
|                         | mm (accessory)   |                  |                   |                |
| Assembly:               | Incl. snap-on fixing bracket (optional use)                  |                  |                   |                |
| Life duration:          | Up to 50,000 hrs   | ;                |                   |                |
| Voltage:                | 12 V DC  | 24 V DC          | 48 V AC           | 115-230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:    | < 100 mA   | < 80 mA          | < 95 mA           | < 180 mA       |
| red                     | 853 110 54   | 853 110 55       | 853 110 66        | 853 110 60     |
| green                   | 853 210 54   | 853 210 55       | 853 210 66        | 853 210 60     |
| yellow                  | 853 310 54   | 853 310 55       | 853 310 66        | 853 310 60     |
| clear                   | 853 410 54   | 853 410 55       | 853 410 66        | 853 410 60     |
| blue                    | 853 510 54   | 853 510 55       | 853 510 66        | 853 510 60     |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                              |            |
|---|------------|
| Connector for traffic light combinations    | 975 853 01 |
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, 8mm thread length | 975 853 02 |

# **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**

















# 853 LED EVS Beacon





The innovative connector (accessory) enables traffic light combinations to be created in a matter of seconds

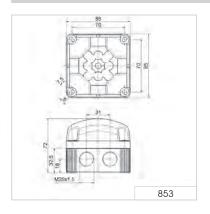


The "EVS" light signal ensures a maximum attention-grabbing effect

| (i) TECHNICAL SPE       | CIFICATIONS/  | ORDER SPECIF   | ICATIONS:          |              |
|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 85 mm x 85 mr   | m x 72 mm  |                    |              |
| Housing:                | PP-GF, black  |  |                    |              |
| Lens:                   | PC, transparent   |  |                    |              |
| Connection:             | Screw terminal  | 0.5 - 1.5 mm²  |                    |              |
| Cable entry:            | Cable diamete   | r max. 8 mm,   |                    |              |
|                         | optional cable  | gland M20 (acce  | essory)            |              |
| Fixing:                 | Wall, base and  | ceiling mounting   |                    |              |
| Equipment:              | Elastic self-seali  | Elastic self-sealing membranes for cable entry without tools |                    |              |
|                         | Eight integrated  | Eight integrated M20 threads, no nuts required               |                    |              |
|                         | Optional use of a cable gland, thread length of cable gland |  |                    |              |
|                         | ≤ 9 mm (accessory)  |  |                    |              |
| Assembly:               | Incl. snap-on fixing bracket (optional use)                 |  |                    |              |
| Life duration:          | Up to 50,000 hrs  |  |                    |              |
| \/altarara              | 101/00  | 24 V DC  | 48 V AC            | 115-230 V AC |
| Voltage:                | 12 V DC   | 2.120  | 48 V AC<br>< 95 mA | < 160 mA     |
| Current consumption:    | < 400 mA  | < 200 mA   | . ,                |              |
| red                     | 853 120 54  | 853 120 55   | 853 120 66         | 853 120 60   |
| green                   | 853 220 54  | 853 220 55   | 853 220 66         | 853 220 60   |
| yellow                  | 853 320 54  | 853 320 55   | 853 320 66         | 853 320 60   |
| clear                   | 853 420 54  | 853 420 55   | 853 420 66         | 853 420 60   |
| blue                    | 853 520 54  | 853 520 55   | 853 520 66         | 853 520 60   |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                              |            |
|---|------------|
| Connector for traffic light combinations    | 975 853 01 |
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, 8mm thread length | 975 853 02 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| LED EVS Light       | 8 |









**PLC** 

# 853 LED Traffic Light



The innovative connector (accessory) enables traffic light combinations to be created in a matter of seconds



Three highly visible light effects are available

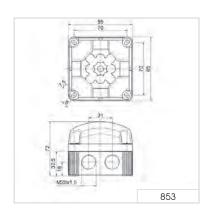


The LED beacon can be used with the sounder

| ① TECHNICAL SPE                        | ECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS                                  | CATIONS:     |  |
|--|--|--------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                | 85 mm x 85 mm x 72 mm  |              |  |
| Housing:                               | PP-GF, black   |              |  |
| Lens:                                  | PC, transparent  |              |  |
| Connection:                            | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                           |              |  |
|  | CAGE CLAMP® 0.5 - 1.5 mm² (Multi                                   | colour, RGY) |  |
| Fixing:                                | Wall, base and ceiling mounting                                    |              |  |
| Possible colours:                      | Red, green, yellow, clear, blue                                    |              |  |
| Operating voltage:                     | 12 V DC, 24 V DC, 115-230 V AC                                     |              |  |
| Current consumption:                   | Max. 80 mA at 24 V (LED Permaner                                   | nt Beacon)   |  |
|  | Max. 80 mA at 24 V (LED Double Fl                                  | ash Beacon)  |  |
|  | Max. 200 mA at 24 V (LED EVS Beacon)                               |              |  |
|  | Max. 150 mA at 24 V (Multicolour)                                  |              |  |
| Equipment:                             | Eight self-sealing membranes for cable entry without tools         |              |  |
|  | Eight integrated M20 threads, no nuts required                     |              |  |
|  | Optional use of a cable gland, thread length of cable gland ≤ 9 mm |              |  |
|  | (accessory)  |              |  |
| Assembly:                              | Incl. snap-on fixing bracket (optional use)                        |              |  |
| Life duration:                         | Up to 50,000 hrs   |              |  |
| LED Permanent Beaco                    | on 853 <b>see page 122</b>   |              |  |
| LED Permanent Beacon 853 (multicolour) |  | see page 122 |  |
| LED Permanent Beaco                    | . ,  | see page 122 |  |
| LED Double Flash Beacon 853 see page   |  | see page 123 |  |
| LED EVS Beacon 853                     | Beacon 853 see page 124  |              |  |
| Sounder 153                            | see next page  |              |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                              |            |
|---|------------|
| Connector for traffic light combinations    | 975 853 01 |
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, 8mm thread length | 975 853 02 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



















# 853/153 Sounder/ LED Beacon Combination





The innovative connector (accessory) enables traffic light combinations to be created in a matter of seconds

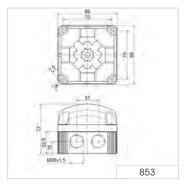
| (i) TECHNICAL SPE       | CIFICATIONS/C  | ORDER SPECI               | FICATIONS: |                |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 85 mm x 85 mm  | x 72 mm                   |            |                |
| Housing:                | PP-GF, black   |                           |            |                |
| Lens:                   | LED Beacon 853   | : PC, transparen          | t          |                |
|                         | Sounder 153: PC  | , tinted black            |            |                |
| Connection:             | Screw terminal 0   | .5 - 1.5 mm²              |            |                |
| Cable entry:            | Cable diameter   | max. 8 mm,                |            |                |
|                         | optional Cable g   | gland M20 (acce           | essory)    |                |
| Fixing:                 | Wall and ceiling   | Wall and ceiling mounting |            |                |
| Current consumption:    | Max. 200 mA at 24 V  |                           |            |                |
| Equipment:              | Eight self-sealing membranes for cable entry without tools                     |                           |            |                |
|                         | Eight integrated M20 threads, no nuts required                                 |                           |            |                |
|                         | Optional use of a cable gland, thread length of cable gland ≤ 9 mm (accessory) |                           |            |                |
| Assembly:               | Incl. snap-on fixing bracket (optional use)                                    |                           |            |                |
| Voltage:                | 12 V DC  | 24 V DC                   | 48 V AC    | 115-230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:    | 70 mA  | 120 mA                    | 150 mA     | 75 mA (115 V)  |
|                         |  |                           |            | 150 mA (230 V) |
| Order no.:              | 153 000 54   | 153 000 55                | 153 000 66 | 153 000 60     |

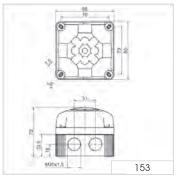
The technical specifications and order specifications of the LED Beacons can be found at www.werma.com or on page 122 (LED Permanant Beacon), page 123 (LED Double Flash Beacon) and page 124 (LED EVS Beacon).

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                              |            |
|---|------------|
| Connector for traffic light combinations    | 975 853 01 |
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, 8mm thread length | 975 853 02 |

| Tone | Tone type                       | Tone | Tone type                            |
|------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | Continous tone (c. 3000 Hz)     | 5    | 800 - 970 Hz rising @ 1 H            |
| 2    | Horn tone (c. 110 Hz)           | 6    | 2400 - 2850 Hz rising @ 7 Hz         |
| 3    | 1 Hz tone (c. 3,0 kHz)          | 7    | 1200 - 500 Hz falling @ 1 Hz         |
| 4    | 20 Hz whistle tone (c. 3,0 kHz) | 8    | Alternating tone 800 Hz/1200 Hz@1 Hz |

# → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:





Signalistion index Multi-tone siren















12 V, 24 V





# Heavy-Duty Beacons - 839

# Your benefits

The heavy-duty beacons have the advantage of a robust and seawater-resistant aluminium housing unit in conjunction with a shock-resistant wire guard. These products are therefore especially suitable for use in harsh environments, locations exposed to seawater, or situations where excellent shock resistance is required.

- Maintenance-free operation permits use in locations where access is
- Optimum protection against even severe mechanical strain or exposure to seawater

# Typical applications

Signalling faults and relaying alarms

- In outdoor and indoor areas under extreme conditions
- For maritime applications on ships or in harbour areas

# Installation options

- Base mounting
- Bracket mounting

# **Features**

- Special screwed cable gland for equalising the pressure in the housing with the environmental pressure
- IP66 / 67 for use in harsh conditions





| Signalisation index            |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Optical                        |   |
| LED Permanent Light            | 6 |
| LED Rotating Light             | 7 |
| Flashing Light Xenon           | 9 |
| Rotating Mirror/Rotating Light | 7 |



# 839 LED Permanent Beacon

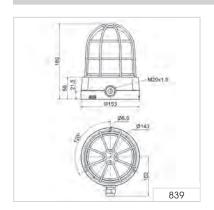


| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 153 mm x 189 mm                                 |                    |  |
| Housing:   | Black coated aluminium with in                  | ntegral wire guard |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                 |                    |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, Bracket mount                    | ting (accessory)   |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>        |                    |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (included in assembly) |                    |  |
|  | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                          |                    |  |
| Installation position:                           | As required                                     |                    |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs                                |                    |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-50 V DC 230 V AC                             |                    |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 500-100 mA                                      | 50 mA              |  |
| red  | 839 100 55 839 100 68                           |                    |  |
| yellow   | 839 300 55 839 300 68                           |                    |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Mounting bracket | 975 839 02 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





Signalisation index LED Permanent Light 6











# 839 LED Rotating Beacon



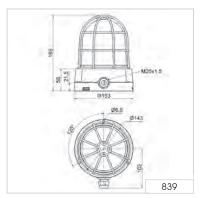
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 153 mm x 189 mm                                 |                    |  |
| Housing:   | Black coated aluminium with i                   | ntegral wire guard |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                 |                    |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, Bracket moun                     | ting (accessory)   |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 -1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>         |                    |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (included in assembly) |                    |  |
|  | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                          |                    |  |
| Installation position:                           | As required                                     |                    |  |
| Rotation rate:                                   | c. 180 r.p.m.                                   |                    |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs                                |                    |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC 115-230 V AC                            |                    |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 150 mA  | 70-180 mA          |  |
| red  | 839 120 55 839 120 68                           |                    |  |
| yellow   | 839 320 55                                      | 839 320 68         |  |



(accessory)

# **★ ACCESSORIES:** Mounting bracket 975 839 02

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Rotating Light











# 839 Xenon Double Flash Beacon

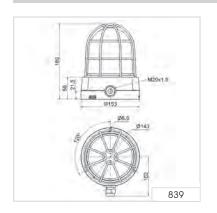


| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                    |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 153 mm x 189 mm                                 |                    |  |
| Housing:   | Black coated aluminium with ir                  | ntegral wire guard |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                 |                    |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, Bracket mount                    | ring (accessory)   |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>        |                    |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (included in assembly) |                    |  |
|  | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                          |                    |  |
| Installation position:                           | As required                                     |                    |  |
| Flash energy:                                    | 15 Ws   |                    |  |
| Flash frequency:                                 | c. 1 Hz   |                    |  |
| Life duration:                                   | 4 x 10° flashes                                 |                    |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC 230 V AC                                |                    |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 800 mA  | 200 mA             |  |
| red  | 839 152 55 839 152 68                           |                    |  |
| yellow   | 839 352 55 839 352 68                           |                    |  |



| ☆ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Mounting bracket | 975 839 02 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Xenon Flashing Light 9













# 839 Rotating Mirror Beacon

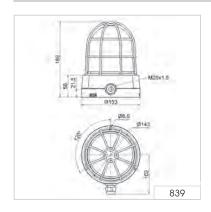




| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 153 mm x 189 mr                                      | n  |  |  |
| Housing:   | Black coated alun                                    | ninium with integral wire guard          |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                      |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, Br                                    | acket mounting (accessory)               |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5                                   | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (included in assembly)      |  |  |  |
|  | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                               |  |  |  |
| Installation position:                           | As required  |  |  |  |
| Halogen bulb:                                    | G 6.35 20W 12/24 V                                   |  |  |  |
| Mirror rotating rate:                            | 180 r.p.m.   |  |  |  |
| Service life of drive:                           | > 5,000 hrs  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC 115 V AC / 115 V DC / 230 V AC / 230 V DC |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 1.0 A 0.35 A / 0.2 A / 0.15 A / 0.1 A                |  |  |  |
| red  | 839 160 75 839 160 78                                |  |  |  |
| yellow   | 839 360 75 839 360 78                                |  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                             |            |
|--|------------|
| Mounting bracket                           | 975 839 02 |
| SPARE PARTS:                               |            |
| Halogen bulb 20 W/12 V                     | 955 885 24 |
| for 115 V AC, 115 V DC, 230 V AC, 230 V DC |            |
| Halogen bulb 20 W/24 V for 24 V AC/DC      | 955 885 25 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Rotating Mirror











# **Obstruction Light**



# Why do obstacles need to be illuminated?

The law stipulates that buildings of a specific height and in the vicinity of airports as well as factory chimneys, towers, masts etc. must be equipped with obstruction lights.

This special lighting makes obstacles visible for pilots in the dark or when visibility is poor. Obstruction lighting is one of the most important aspects of flight safety.

# What directives and regulations are there?

The method of marking obstacles to air traffic is laid down by diverse laws, regulations and recommendations. These regulations have a clearly defined sphere of influence and are **internationally interlinked**.

The International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) is a special organisation within the United Nations created to establish and develop universal regulations for safety, continuity and economic efficiency in international air traffic. The recommendations of the ICAO are not directly binding in the member states, but must be transformed by them into the appropriate national legal regulations.

In **Germany** the Ministry for Transport and Construction Development **(BMVBS)** issues the regulations covering obstruction lighting on buildings. The **ICAO** regulations regarding the methods of marking and lighting aviation obstacles can be found in ICAO Annex 14.

- "Low intensity obstacle beacon type A": a red permanent night-time warning beacon for fixed obstructions with a brightness of 10 cd.
- "Low intensity obstacle beacon type B": a red permanent night-time warning beacon for fixed obstructions with a brightness of 32 cd.

# Where are obstacle lights deployed?



 Germany: Marking of aviation obstacles by night at any height providing the highest point of the obstacle can be marked.



According to ICAO: Marking of aviation obstacles by night up to 45 m ("Low-intensity Obstacle Light, Type A"), aditionally in combination with "medium-intensity obstacle lights"





LED Obstruction Light Type B



LED Obstruction Light Type A - The adaptor (accessory) allows quick and simple mounting on a tube





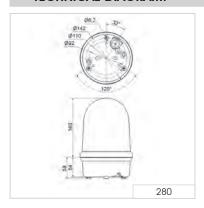
Plastic bracket, adaptor for tube mounting (accessories)

# 280 Low-intensity LED Obstruction Light Type A and B

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                 |  |                    |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):   | 142 mm x 218                               | 142 mm x 218 mm    |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                               |                    |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                            | , clear            |  |  |
| Connection:  | Screw terminal 0                           | .5 - 1.5 mm²       |  |  |
| Cable entry:   | Cable diamete                              | r 5-7 mm           |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, k                           | oracket mounting ( | accessory), tube mounting (accessory)    |  |
| Duty cycle:  | 100 %                                      |                    |  |  |
| Life duration:   | Up to 50,000 hrs                           | S                  |  |  |
| Current consumption at failure of 2 of the 12 LED strips: < 50mA |  |                    |  |  |
| Low-intensity LED Obstruc  | Low-intensity LED Obstruction Light Type A |                    |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-50 V DC                                 |                    |  |  |
| Current consumption:   | 500-100 mA                                 |                    |  |  |
| aviation red   | 280 410 55                                 |                    |  |  |
| Low-intensity LED Obstruction Light Type B (includes Type A)     |  |                    |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                                    | 230 V AC           | 230 V AC (with monitoring funct.)        |  |
| Current consumption:   | ~ 500 mA                                   | ~ 200 mA           | $\sim$ 200 mA / $<$ 50 mA (Failure mode) |  |
| aviation red   | 280 470 55                                 | 280 470 68         | 280 480 68                               |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                     |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Plastic bracket for wall mounting  | 975 883 06 |
| Wire guard, only for base mounting | 975 883 08 |
| Adaptor for tube mounting          | 975 883 09 |

# **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**

















LED Obstruction Light Type B

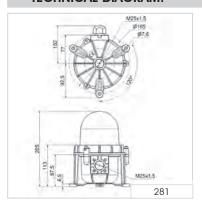


LED Obstruction Light Type A

# 281 Low-intensity LED Obstruction Light Type A and B

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:             |                    |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                                     | 165 mm x 205       | mm   |  |  |
| Housing:   | Aluminium, co      | loured powder  | rcoating                                 |  |
| Lens:  | Reinforced box     | rosilicate glass   |  |  |
| Connection:  | Screw terminal     | 0.5 - 1.5 mm²  | 2  |  |
| Cable entry:   | Cable gland N      | /125 x 1.5 mm  | (included in assembly),                  |  |
|  | Cable diamete      | er 9-17 mm   |  |  |
|  | Reducer unit (ii   | ncluded in ass   | embly)                                   |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting      | Base mounting, tube mounting M25 (no accessory required) |  |  |
| Life duration:   | Up to 50,000 hrs   |  |  |  |
| Low-intensity LED Obstruc                                    | ction Light Type A |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-50 V DC         |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:   | 500-100 mA         |  |  |  |
| aviation red   | 281 410 55         |  |  |  |
| Low-intensity LED Obstruction Light Type B (includes Type A) |                    |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC            | 230 V AC   | 230 V AC (with monitoring funct.)        |  |
| Current consumption:   | ~ 500 mA           | ~ 200 mA   | $\sim 200$ mA / $< 50$ mA (Failure mode) |  |
| aviation red   | 281 470 55         | 281 470 68   | 281 480 68                               |  |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**













# Traffic Lights - 890/895/897/894

# Your benefits

Signal lights and traffic lights from the 890/895/897/494 range provide reliable signalling, both as single lights or as combined signalling lights.

## Modular traffic lights 890 and multi-tone sounder 190:

- Cost-effective LED traffic light with clear lenses
- Easy installation in just a few steps and with any combination of 4 lights

## Multi-colour variant (RGY):

- Drastic reduction in number of variants by combining three light colours in a single product -Ideal where space is restricted
- Additional high-output audible signalling of up to 110 dB(A) available in combination with multi-tone sounder/vocal alarm 190

# Compact LED traffic light 894 for extreme ambient conditions:

- With high IP65/IP69K protection rating for use in extremely harsh conditions
- The 494 range combines a high-output optical signal with a powerful 90dB siren

# Typical applications

- Garages and car parks
- Access control or buildings
- Traffic regulation on construction sites
- Signalling for loading bays
- Car washes/washing areas

# Installation options

# Modular traffic light 890:

• Direct mounting or bracket mounting of up to 4 lights with fixing bracket

## Compact LED traffic light 894:

· Wall mounting and tube mounting with additional adapter

# **Features**

# 190 Vocal Alarm:

• The vocal alarm enables the high-output playback of spoken messages, music and tones provided in mp3 format



| Signalisation index        |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Optical                    |   |
| LED Permanent Light 890    | 7 |
| LED Permanent Light 894    | 6 |
| Permanent Light (bulb) 890 | 4 |
| Flashing Light Xenon 890   | 9 |
| Audible                    |   |
| Multi-tone 190             | 8 |
| Vocal alarm 190            | 7 |
| Siren 494                  | 4 |



# 890 LED Beacon/LED Traffic Light



LED Permanent Beacon



LED Traffic Light Combination with mounting bracket (accessory)



Clear lenses ensure effective signalling even in direct sunlight

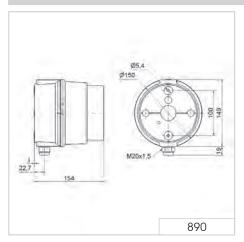
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                       |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 150 mm x 154 mm  |                       |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend, grey   |                       |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent  |                       |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, bracket mounting (accelerated)                            | essory),tube mounting |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | From top or bottom with cable gland I back with rubber grommet Ø 6-12 mn |                       |  |  |
| Colours:   | Red, green, yellow   |                       |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | CAGE CLAMP® 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>                                    |                       |  |  |
| Installation position:                           | As required  |                       |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs   |                       |  |  |
| LED Beacon/LED Traffic Li                        | ght  |                       |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-24 V DC   | 115-230 V AC          |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 260  mA  | < 35 mA               |  |  |
| red  | 890 120 55 890 120 68  |                       |  |  |
| green  | 890 220 55 890 220 68  |                       |  |  |
| yellow   | 890 320 55 890 320 68  |                       |  |  |
| LED Permanent Light (RGY)                        |  |                       |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-24 V DC 230 V AC  |                       |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 220 mA   | < 40 mA               |  |  |
| RGY (red, green, yellow)                         | 890 480 55   | 890 480 68            |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| FIXING BRACKET  |            |
| Fixing bracket for one beacon   | 975 890 33 |
| Fixing bracket for two beacons  | 975 890 34 |
| Fixing bracket for three beacons  | 975 890 35 |
| Fixing bracket for four beacons   | 975 890 37 |
| Mounting material and connecting grommet included in as Further information can be found on page 142. | ssembly.   |
| CONNECTING GROMMET  |            |
| Connecting grommet for traffic light combinations   | 975 890 25 |

# ! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Traffic light configurator at www.werma.com

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light





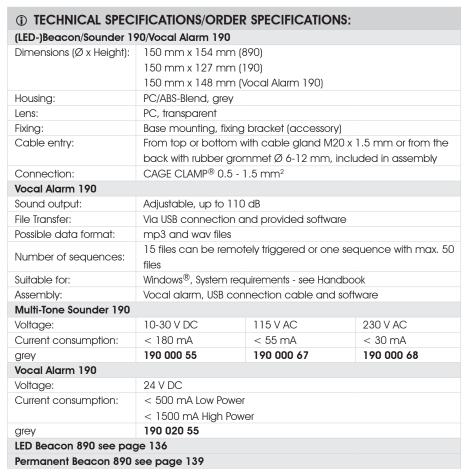






# Be

# 890/190 (LED) Beacon 890/Multi-Tone Sounder 190/Vocal alarm 190 Combination



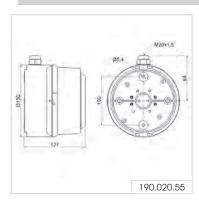
# **\*** ACCESSORIES:

Fixing bracket, tube adaptor and connecting grommet see page 140

# **♬** TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:

Selectable via DIP switch, see tone table on page 188.

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





High-output

traffic light combination

Vocal alarm 190

















# 895 Permanent Beacon



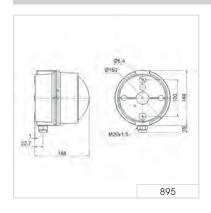


| @ TECHNICAL CREC                                 | IFICATIONS/ODDED ODECIFICATIONS.                            |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |  |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 150 mm x 148 mm   |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend, grey  |  |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent   |  |  |  |
| Socket:  | E27 max. 25 W   |  |  |  |
|  | with adhesive stickers E27 max. 15 W                        |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, tube mounting and fixing bracket (accessory) |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screwed cable gland 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>               |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | From top or bottom with cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm            |  |  |  |
|  | or from the back with rubber grommet Ø 6-12 mm              |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12-230 V AC/DC  |  |  |  |
| red  | 895 100 00  |  |  |  |
| green  | 895 200 00  |  |  |  |
| yellow   | 895 300 00  |  |  |  |
| clear  | 895 400 00  |  |  |  |
| blue   | 895 500 00  |  |  |  |
| Bulb not included in asse                        | mbly.   |  |  |  |

# **★ ACCESSORIES:**

Fixing bracket, additional reflector, Bulbs and LED Bulbs, Adhesive Stickers see Permanent/ Traffic Light Beacon (page 140).

# **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Permanent Light











# 890 Permanent/Traffic Light



Permanent Beacon



Traffic Light Combination with mounting bracket (accessory)

| (i) TECHNICAL SPEC          | IFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | 150 mm x 154 mm                               |  |  |
| Housing:                    | PC/ABS-Blend, grey                            |  |  |
| Lens:                       | PC, transparent                               |  |  |
| Socket:                     | E27 max. 25 W for 890 X00 00                  |  |  |
|                             | with adhesive stickers E27 max. 15 W          |  |  |
| Fixing:                     | Base mounting, fixing bracket (accessory),    |  |  |
|                             | tube mounting (accessory)                     |  |  |
| Connection:                 | Screwed cable gland 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Cable entry:                | From top or bottom with cable gland           |  |  |
|                             | M20 x 1.5 mm or from the back with rubber     |  |  |
| PERMANENT BEACON            |   |  |  |
| Voltage:                    | 12-230 V AC/DC                                |  |  |
| red                         | 890 100 00                                    |  |  |
| green                       | 890 200 00                                    |  |  |
| yellow                      | 890 300 00                                    |  |  |
| clear                       | 890 400 00                                    |  |  |
| blue                        | 890 500 00                                    |  |  |
| Further colours and voltage | ges on request.                               |  |  |

# **★ ACCESSORIES: SEE NEXT PAGE**













# 890 Permanent/Traffic Light Beacon



Beacon 890 in combination with Multi-Tone Sounder 190 (see page 137)



The adaptor (accessory) allows quick and simple mounting on a tube (Ø 75 mm)

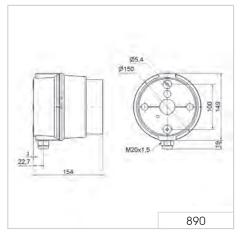
| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |  |
|--|------------|--|
| FIXING BRACKET   |            |  |
| Fixing bracket for one beacon  | 975 890 33 |  |
| Fixing bracket for two beacons   | 975 890 34 |  |
| Fixing bracket for three beacons   | 975 890 35 |  |
| Fixing bracket for four beacons  | 975 890 37 |  |
| Mounting material and connecting grommet included in Further information can be found on page 142. | assembly.  |  |
| CONNECTING GROMMET   |            |  |
| Connecting grommet for traffic light combinations  | 975 890 25 |  |
| REFLECTOR  |            |  |
| Additional reflector for 890 X00 00  | 975 890 02 |  |
| ADAPTER  |            |  |
| Tube adapter   | 975 890 36 |  |
| BULBS  |            |  |
| LED bulb premium E27, 24 V   | 956 X20 75 |  |
| LED bulb premium E27, 115 V  | 956 X20 67 |  |
| LED bulb premium E27, 230 V  | 956 X20 68 |  |
| For colours see page 143   |            |  |
| LED Bulb E27, 115 V AC, white  | 956 050 67 |  |
| LED Bulb E27, 230 V AC, white  | 956 050 68 |  |
| LED Bulb E27, 12-24 V AC/AC, white   | 956 050 75 |  |
| ADHESIVE STICKERS:   |            |  |
| <b>→</b>   | 975 890 52 |  |
| STOP   | 975 890 53 |  |
| START  | 975 890 54 |  |
| ,  |            |  |

975 890 64

975 890 65

# → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:





# 897 Xenon Double Flash Beacon



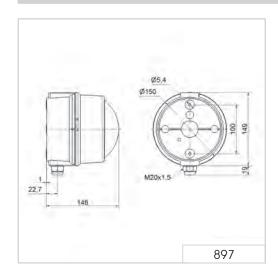


| (i) TECHNICAL SPEC       | IFICATIONS/ORE  | DER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 150 mm x 148 mm   |                     |  |
| Housing:                 | PC/ABS-Blend, grey  |                     |  |
| Lens:                    | PC, transparent   |                     |  |
| Fixing:                  | Base mounting, tube mounting and fixing bracket (accessory)   |                     |  |
| Cable entry:             | From top or bottom with cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm or from the back with rubber grommet $\emptyset$ 6-12 mm |                     |  |
|                          |   |                     |  |
| Connection:              | Screw terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  |                     |  |
| Flash frequency:         | 1 Hz  |                     |  |
| Flash energy:            | 15 Ws   |                     |  |
| Life duration:           | 4 x 10° flashes   |                     |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V DC   | 230 V AC            |  |
| Current consumption:     | 700 mA  | 200 mA              |  |
| red                      | 897 100 55  | 897 100 68          |  |
| yellow                   | 897 300 55  | 897 300 68          |  |

# **★ ACCESSORIES:**

Fixing bracket, adhesive stickers see Permanent/Traffic Light Beacon 890 (page 140).

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalization index Xenon Flashing Light













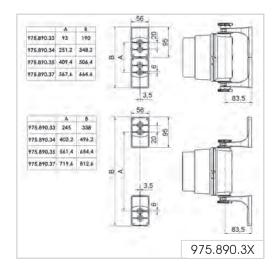
# 890 Fixing bracket for 890/190



Fixing bracket for (LED) Beacons 890 and Multi-Tone Sounder 190



# **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





The fixing bracket can be mounted pointing inwards or outwards



# Beacons & Traffic Lights

# 956 LED Bulb E27 premium





Suitable for use in Permanent/Traffic Light Beacons 890 (see page 139)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:        |            |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Socket:   | E27        |            |            |
| For use with:   | 890, 895   |            |            |
| Slight deviatons in the form of the bulbs are possible. |            |            |            |
| Voltage:  | 24 V AC/DC | 115 V AC   | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:                                    | ≤ 20 mA    | ≤ 30 mA    | ≤ 20 mA    |
| red   | 956 120 75 | 956 120 67 | 956 120 68 |
| green   | 956 220 75 | 956 220 67 | 956 220 68 |
| yellow  | 956 320 75 | 956 320 67 | 956 320 68 |





# 894 LED Traffic Light (IP69k)



LED Traffic Light (3 tier)



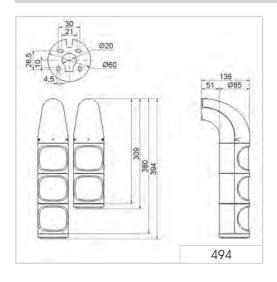
The direction of the optical signal can be individually adjusted



Clear lenses ensure effective signalling even in direct sunlight

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                |  |
|--|--|----------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 2 tier: 85 mm x 309 mm x 136 mm          |                |  |
|  | 3 tier: 85 mm x 394 mm x 136             | mm             |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS, grey                             |                |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                          |                |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall mounting, tube mounting (accessory) |                |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter max. 13 mm                |                |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                |  |
| Installation position:                           | Vertical/hanging                         |                |  |
| Duty cycle:                                      | 100 %                                    |                |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs                         |                |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                                  | 115-230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 60 mA (red/yellow)                       | 30 mA per tier |  |
|  | 120 mA (green)                           | at 230 V/50 Hz |  |
| red/green  | 894 160 55                               | 894 160 68     |  |
| red/yellow/green                                 | 894 180 55                               | 894 180 68     |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:            |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Fixing bracket underneath | 975 894 01 |

















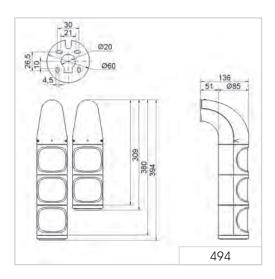
# 894 LED Traffic Light (IP69k)



The direction of the optical signal can be individually adjusted

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                               |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 2 tier: 85 mm x 309 mm x 136 mm          |                               |  |
|  | 3 tier: 85 mm x 394 mm x 136             | mm                            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS, grey                             |                               |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                          |                               |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall mounting, tube mounting (accessory) |                               |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter max. 13 mm                |                               |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                               |  |
| Installation position:                           | Vertical/hanging                         |                               |  |
| Duty cycle:                                      | 100 %                                    |                               |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50, 000 hrs                        |                               |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                                  | 115-230 V AC                  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 60 mA (red/yellow)                       | 30 mA per tier at 230 V/50 Hz |  |
| red/green  | 894 060 55                               | 894 060 68                    |  |
| red/yellow/green                                 | 894 080 55                               | 894 080 68                    |  |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalization index LED Permanent Light









3 tier





# Monitored / Monitorable Beacons for safety applications – 806/826/829 families

### Your benefits

For applications where safety is an issue, we recommend WERMA's monitored beacons. These beacons are certified by the TÜV Technical Inspection Agency and can be integrated into the safety assessment of your machinery/plant equipment in accordance with EN 13849-1 and EN 62061.

### 806 monitorable LED beacons:

- TÜV certified LED light that enables current monitoring
- Approved for muting applications in accordance with IEC 61496-1 and laser applications as per EN 60825-1

### 829 monitored LED beacons:

- Built-in monitoring electronics with two potential-free outputs; the light thus achieves
   PL e as per EN 13849-1 and safety category 4
- Approval confirmed by TÜV certificate
- Maintenance-free LED technology

### 826 monitored beacons:

- Built-in monitoring electronics with two potential-free outputs; the light thus achieves PL e as per EN 13849-1 and safety category 4
- Approval confirmed with a TÜV certificate



Signalling of faults in applications where safety is an issue

- on machinery and plant equipment
- in building service industry

# Installation options

- Base mounting
- Bracket mounting with accessories
- Wire guard accessory to protect against mechanical damage

### **Features**

• Further safety-related products are available – or request







# Beacons & Traffic Lights

# 806 Monitorable LED Permanent Beacon



Bracket (accessory)





Accessories

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 70 mm x 97 mm                                   |  |
| Housing:   | Terminal element: PA-GF, high impact<br>Cap: PC |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                                 |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, Bracket mounting                 |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter max. 14 mm                       |  |
| Connection:                                      | CAGE CLAMP® technology max. 2.5 mm²             |  |
| Duty cycle:                                      | 100 %   |  |
| Current consumption following                    |   |  |
| failure of 3 of the 6 strips:                    | < 5 mA  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 100,000 hrs                               |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC   |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 60 mA   |  |
| yellow   | 806 350 55                                      |  |
| clear  | 806 450 55                                      |  |

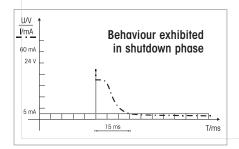
| ★ ACCESSORIES:                            |  |
|---|--|
| Bracket, including cable gland 960 000 02 |  |
| Bracket for 1-sided mounting 975 840 85   |  |

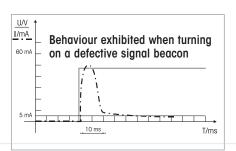
### ! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

### What does Muting mean?

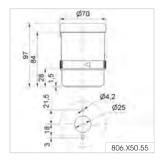
Muting is the temporary automatic overriding of a safety protection device by means of a control system within the normal operating cycle of a machine. This bridging of the safety protection must be visually displayed in order to prevent staff mistakenly entering a dangerous area.

It is therefore necessary that the signal beacon in such applications can be triggered by failsafe technology and the bulb function can be monitored. The standard colour for muting signalisation is clear; yellow is however also permitted.





### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light



















# 829 Monitored LED Permanent Beacon

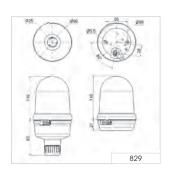




Monitored Permanent Beacon with long life, maintenance-free LED technology

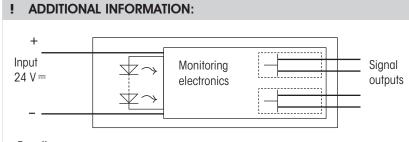


Bracket (accessory)



| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION         | IS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                                    |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):            | 98 mm x 137 mm  |
| Housing:                            | PC/ABS-Blend  |
| Lens:                               | PC, transparent   |
| Fixing:                             | Base, bracket and tube mounting. Base 975 840 90            |
|                                     | must be ordered twice for tube mounting - once as           |
|                                     | socket for beacon and once as base                          |
| Cable entry:                        | Cable diameter 5-7 mm                                       |
| Connection:                         | Screw terminal with wire protection 0.5-1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Installation position:              | Vertical  |
| Cable outlet:                       | Downwards   |
| Duty cycle:                         | 100 %   |
| Rated voltage:                      | 24 V DC   |
| Input power 24 V DC:                | c. 3.5 W  |
| Output current capability:          | 30 V DC / 100 mA  |
| On state resistance of an output:   | Max. 25 Ω   |
| Atmospheric humidity:               | ≤ 95% without moisture condensation                         |
| Response time, normal operation     |   |
| and with LED failure:               | 1 ms to 5 ms  |
| in fault cases with safety release: | $<$ 1 s (with short-circuit current $\ge$ 1 A)              |
| Certification:                      | EN ISO 13849-1:2008 category 4,                             |
|                                     | Peformance Level "e"  |
|                                     | EN ISO 13849-2:2008 validation                              |
| Life duration:                      | Up to 50,000 hrs  |
| Voltage:                            | 24 V DC   |
| Current consumption:                | $\leq 150  \text{mA}$                                       |
| red                                 | 829 170 55  |
| yellow                              | 829 370 55  |
| clear                               | 829 470 55  |

| * ACCESSORIES: |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Bracket        | 975 826 05 |



### Function

The device is equipped with monitoring electronics which signal the current flow of the beacon back to two electrically isolated, potential-free semiconductor outputs A and B (outputs closed).

If the beacon has not been actuated, both outputs are open. In case of a fault at least one output is opened.

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**

Signalisation index
LED Permanent Light 5













# 826 Monitored Permanent Beacon





Bracket (accessory)



Tube with base (accessory)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/         | ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                       |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):            | 98 mm x 137 mm                              |  |
| Housing:                            | PC/ABS-Blend                                |  |
| Lens:                               | PC, transparent                             |  |
| Fixing:                             | Base, bracket and tube mounting             |  |
| Tixing.                             | Base 975 840 90 must be ordered twice for   |  |
|                                     | base mounting - once as socket for beacon   |  |
|                                     | and once as base                            |  |
| Cable entry:                        | Cable diameter 5-7 mm                       |  |
| Connection:                         | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>    |  |
| Rated voltage:                      | 24 V DC + 10 %                              |  |
| Input power 24 V AC/DC:             | 7 W   |  |
| Bulb BA15d:                         | 7 W/24 V                                    |  |
| Output current capability:          | 30 V DC / 100 mA                            |  |
| On state resistance of an output:   | Max. 25 O                                   |  |
| Fuse for 7 W bulb:                  | 500 mA guick action (IEC 60127-3/3)         |  |
| Atmospheric humidity:               | ≤ 95% without moisture condensation         |  |
| Response time, normal operation and |   |  |
| with filament break:                | 1 ms to 5 ms                                |  |
| in fault cases with safety release: | < 300 ms (with short-circuit current ≥ 4 A) |  |
| Certification:                      | EN ISO 13849-1:2008 category 4,             |  |
|                                     | Peformance Level "e"                        |  |
|                                     | EN ISO 13849-2:2008 validation              |  |
| Bulb included in assembly.          |   |  |
| Voltage:                            | 24 V DC                                     |  |
| red                                 | 826 110 55                                  |  |
| yellow                              | 826 310 55                                  |  |
| clear                               | 826 410 55                                  |  |

### ! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:



### **Function**

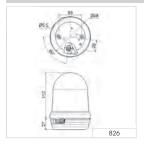
The device is equipped with a lamp monitor which signals the current flow of the incandescent lamp back to two electrically isolated, potential-free semiconductor outputs A and B (outputs closed). If the lamp has not been actuated, both outputs are open. In case of a fault and/or a lamp failure at least one output is opened.

Depending on the safety category, one or two outputs are to be used for a reliable lamp evaluation. In case of an incandescent filament short-circuit in the lamp, the integrated fuse is tripped. It must be replaced by a new fuse in accordance with the specification after the lamp has been replaced by a lamp of equal wattage.

### **★ ACCESSORIES:**

Bulb BA15d, 7 W 955 015 35

### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:















149

# Ex Signal Beacons

### Your benefits

Ex rated beacons from WERMA are designed for use in both gas and dust atmospheres that are potentially explosive.

• Their use in the highest explosion group IIC and IIIC has been tested, which means that they are suitable for all explosion groups in the relevant area

Easy, customer-friendly connection thanks to "e" connection area

Various light effects, also with LED technology, for all conceivable application types

# Typical applications

Signalling faults and relaying alarms

 in potentially explosive atmospheres resulting from gases and liquids (in the chemical industry, filling lines for flammable liquids, petrochemical industry etc.)

 in potentially explosive atmospheres resulting from dust (in the plastics and metalwork industry, food industry, grain mills and the wood processing industry)

# Installation options

- Base mounting
- Bracket mounting (accessory)
- Tube mounting (accessory)

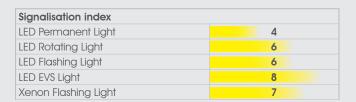
# **Features**

### 728 / 729:

• Extended Ex temperature range of -50 °C to 50 °C is possible with accessories

### 728 / 729:

• Seawater resistant aluminium housing





# 729 Ex LED Permanent Beacon Midi



The maintenance-free LEDs have a life duration of up to 50,000 hours

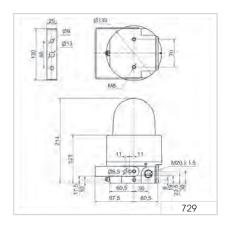


Additional protection with the robust wire guard (accessory)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFIC     | CATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATION                  | IS:               |  |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 139 x 214 mm                                 |                   |  |
| Housing:                 | Black coated aluminium, salt water resistant |                   |  |
| Lens:                    | Reinforced borosilicate glass                |                   |  |
| Connection:              | CAGE CLAMP® max. 2.5 mm²                     |                   |  |
| Fixing:                  | Wall, base and ceiling mounting              |                   |  |
|                          | Integrated mounting bracket, stainless steel |                   |  |
| Cable entry:             | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm                     |                   |  |
|                          | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                       |                   |  |
| Life duration:           | Up to 50,000 hrs                             |                   |  |
| Assembly:                | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm                   |                   |  |
|                          | Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm                  |                   |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V DC                                      | 115 V/230 V AC    |  |
| Current consumption:     | 130 mA                                       | 30 mA at 230 V AC |  |
| Explosion protection:    | € II 2G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb                     |                   |  |
|                          | €x   I 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db                |                   |  |
| Approval:                | BVS 11 ATEX E 107                            |                   |  |
|                          | IECEx_BVS_11.0082                            |                   |  |
| red                      | 729 100 55                                   | 729 100 68        |  |
| yellow                   | 729 300 55                                   | 729 300 68        |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Ex wire guard, stainless steel  | 975 729 03 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, metal  |            |
| To expand the temperature range from -40 $^{\circ}$ C to -50 $^{\circ}$ C | 975 729 04 |
| Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  | 975 729 02 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm   |            |
| For connecting to an additional beacon                                    | 975 729 01 |

## **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index LED Permanent Light









2 D







# 729 Ex LED Rotating Beacon Midi



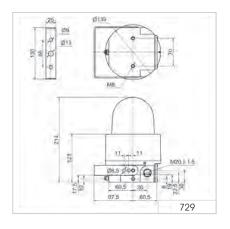
Intense rotating signal effect with low power consumption



Innovative solution: The universal mounting bracket (included in assembly)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                                |                                       |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 139 x 214 mm                   | 139 x 214 mm                          |  |  |
| Housing:   | Black coated aluminium, salt w | rater resistant                       |  |  |
| Lens:  | Reinforced borosilicate glass  |                                       |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | CAGE CLAMP® max. 2.5 mm²       |                                       |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall, base and ceiling mountin | g                                     |  |  |
|  | Integrated mounting bracket, s | tainless steel                        |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm       | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm              |  |  |
|  | Cable diameter 6-13 mm         | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                |  |  |
| Mirror rotation rate:                            | c. 180 r.p.m.                  | c. 180 r.p.m.                         |  |  |
| Duty cycle:                                      | 100 %                          | 100 %                                 |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs               | Up to 50,000 hrs                      |  |  |
| Assembly:  | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm     | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm            |  |  |
|  | Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm    |                                       |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                        | 115 V/230 V AC                        |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 170 m A                      | 150 mA at 230 V AC                    |  |  |
| Explosion protection:                            | ⟨€√⟩    2G Ex d e   C T6 Gb    | ⟨€√⟩    2G Ex d e   C T5 Gb           |  |  |
|  | ⟨€√⟩    2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db | <a>⟨€</a> ⟩ II 2D Ex tb IIIC T95°C Db |  |  |
| Approval:  | BVS 11 ATEX E 107              | BVS 11 ATEX E 107                     |  |  |
|  | IECEx_BVS_11.0082              | IECEx_BVS_11.0082                     |  |  |
| red  | 729 120 55                     | 729 120 68                            |  |  |
| yellow   | 729 320 55                     | 729 320 68                            |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Ex wire guard, stainless steel  | 975 729 03 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, metal  |            |
| To expand the temperature range from -40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to -50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 975 729 04 |
| Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  | 975 729 02 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm   |            |
| For connecting to an additional beacon  | 975 729 01 |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| LED Rotating Light  | 6 |















# 729 Ex LED Double Flash Beacon Midi



Intense double flash with low power consumption

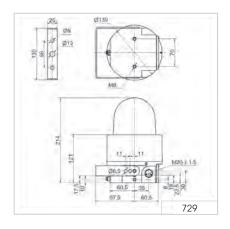


Additional protection with the robust wire guard (accessory)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                                  |   |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 139 x 214 mm                     |   |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | Black coated aluminium, salt wo  | ater resistant  |  |  |  |
| Lens:  | Reinforced borosilicate glass    |   |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | CAGE CLAMP® max. 2.5 mm²         |   |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall, base and ceiling mounting  | Wall, base and ceiling mounting                                   |  |  |  |
|  | Integrated mounting bracket, sto | Integrated mounting bracket, stainless steel                      |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | ntry: Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Cable diameter 6-13 mm           |   |  |  |  |
| Assembly:  | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm       | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  |  |  |  |
|  | Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm      |   |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                          | 115 V/230 V AC  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 140 m A                        | 140 mA at 230 V AC  |  |  |  |
| Explosion protection:                            | 🕃 ।। 2G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb         | 🕏 II 2G Ex d e IIC T5 Gb  |  |  |  |
|  | ⟨E√⟩ II 2D Ex the IIIC T80°C Dhe | ⟨EV⟩ II 2D Ex the IIIC T80°C Dhe ⟨EV⟩ II 2D Ex the IIIC T95°C Dhe |  |  |  |
| Approval:  | BVS 11 ATEX E 107                | BVS 11 ATEX E 107 BVS 11 ATEX E 107                               |  |  |  |
|  | IECEx_BVS_11.0082                | IECEx_BVS_11.0082   |  |  |  |
| red  | 729 150 55                       | 729 150 68  |  |  |  |
| yellow 729 350 55 729 350 68                     |                                  |   |  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Ex wire guard, stainless steel  | 975 729 03 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, metal  |            |
| To expand the temperature range from -40 $^{\circ}$ C to -50 $^{\circ}$ C | 975 729 04 |
| Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  | 975 729 02 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm   |            |
| For connecting to an additional beacon                                    | 975 729 01 |

## **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| LED Double Flash    | 6 |







2 G Zone 1 + 2 Zone 21 + 22

2 D







# 729 Ex LED EVS Beacon Midi



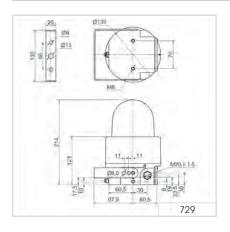
The flickering light of the Ex LED EVS beacon generates an optimal awareness level



Random light signals prevent an acclimatisation effect occurring

| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFI        | CATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICAT            | IONS:                           |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):     | 139 x 214 mm                        |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Housing:                     | Black coated aluminium, salt wo     | iter resistant                  |  |  |  |  |
| Lens:                        | Reinforced borosilicate glass       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Connection:                  | CAGE CLAMP® max. 2.5 mm²            |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Fixing:                      |                                     | Wall, base and ceiling mounting |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Integrated mounting bracket, sto    | ainless steel                   |  |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                 | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm            |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Cable diameter 6-13 mm              | Cable diameter 6-13 mm          |  |  |  |  |
| Life duration:               | Up to 50,000 hrs                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Assembly:                    | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm          |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm         |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                     | 24 V DC                             | 115 V/230 V AC                  |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:         | < 240 m A                           | 140 mA at 230 V AC              |  |  |  |  |
| Explosion protection:        | 🕼 II 2G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb            | 🐼 II 2G Ex d e IIC T5 Gb        |  |  |  |  |
|                              | ⟨Ex⟩ II 2D Ex the IIIC T80°C Dhe    | ⟨€√⟩    2D Ex tb    C T95°C Db  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval:                    | BVS 11 ATEX E 107                   | BVS 11 ATEX E 107               |  |  |  |  |
|                              | IECEx_BVS_11.0082 IECEx_BVS_11.0082 |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| red 729 160 55 729 160 68    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| yellow 729 360 55 729 360 68 |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Ex wire guard, stainless steel  | 975 729 03 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, metal  |            |
| To expand the temperature range from -40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to -50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 975 729 04 |
| Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  | 975 729 02 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm   |            |
| For connecting to an additional beacon  | 975 729 01 |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| LED EVS Light       | 8 |

















# 728 Ex Xenon Flashing Beacon Midi



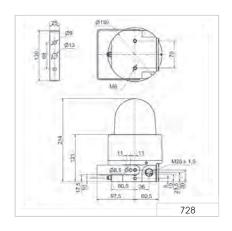
Ex Flashing Beacon for use in gas and dust explosion-endangered areas



Innovative solution: The universal mounting bracket (included in assembly)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIF       | CATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICA               | TIONS:                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 139 x 214 mm                          |                             |  |  |  |
| Housing:                 | Black coated aluminium, salt w        | ater resistant              |  |  |  |
| Lens:                    | Reinforced borosilicate glass         |                             |  |  |  |
| Connection:              | CAGE CLAMP® max. 2.5 mm²              |                             |  |  |  |
| Fixing:                  | Wall, base and ceiling mounting       | g                           |  |  |  |
|                          | Integrated mounting bracket, s        | tainless steel              |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:             | Cable entry: Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm |                             |  |  |  |
|                          | Cable diameter 6-13 mm                | · ·                         |  |  |  |
| Flash energy:            | c. 5 Ws                               |                             |  |  |  |
| Flash frequency::        | c. 1 Hz                               |                             |  |  |  |
| Life duration:           | 4 x 10° flashes                       | 4 x 10° flashes             |  |  |  |
| Assembly:                | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm            | Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  |  |  |  |
|                          | Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm           | Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V DC                               | 115 V/230 V AC              |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:     | 300 m A                               | 150 mA                      |  |  |  |
| Explosion protection:    | ♠ II 2G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb              | ⟨€√    2G Ex d e   C T5 Gb  |  |  |  |
|                          | (E) II 2D Ex to IIIC T80°C Db         |                             |  |  |  |
| Approval:                | BVS 11 ATEX E 107                     | BVS 11 ATEX E 107           |  |  |  |
|                          | IECEx BVS 11.0082                     | IECEx BVS 11.0082           |  |  |  |
| red                      | 728 100 55                            | 728 100 68                  |  |  |  |
| yellow                   | 728 300 55                            | 728 300 68                  |  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Ex wire guard, stainless steel  | 975 729 03 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm, metal  |            |
| To expand the temperature range from -40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to -50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 975 729 04 |
| Ex screw plug M20 x 1.5 mm  | 975 729 02 |
| Ex cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm   |            |
| For connecting to an additional beacon  | 975 729 01 |



| Signalisation index  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Xenon Flashing Light | 7 |



















Horns & Sirens

# Overview Buzzer, Sirens, Horns and Sounders

# Audible signals are everywhere!

Audible signals warn, protect and guide us in the modern industrial world. They function where caution, prudence and clarity are imperative, indicate emergencies and demand direct action. They are globally understood, irrespective of language, written or spoken.

Audible signals are deployed where an optical signal is insufficient or inappropriate. The basic signal is provided by one or more tones or a sequence of tones, raising awareness and alerting to a specific danger.

| Overview<br>Buzzer, Sirens, Ho | orns and Sounders |                         | 7                              |                           | © West                    | 0-               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Product type                   |                   |                         | Installation                   | Free-standing             | Free-standing             | Free-standing    |
| Category                       |                   | Product range           | Installation Sirens and Buzzer | Evo <i>SIGNAL</i><br>Mini | Evo <i>SIGNAL</i><br>Midi | Horns & Sounders |
| Dimensions (Ø x l              | Height)*          |                         | starting on page               | starting on page          | starting on page          | starting on page |
| Dimensions (L x H              | x W)              |                         | 210                            | 169                       | 173                       | 177              |
| Voltage                        |                   | 12 V                    | •                              | •                         | •                         | •                |
|                                |                   | 24 V                    | •                              | •                         | •                         | •                |
|                                |                   | 30 V                    |                                |                           |                           |                  |
|                                |                   | 48 V                    | •                              |                           |                           | •                |
|                                |                   | 115 V                   | •                              | •                         | •                         | •                |
|                                |                   | 230 V                   | •                              | •                         | •                         | •                |
| Audible                        | Continuous        | tone                    | •                              | •                         |                           | •                |
|                                | Pulse tone        |                         | •                              | •                         |                           | •                |
|                                | Multi-tone so     | Multi-tone sounder Horn |                                |                           | •                         | •                |
|                                | Horn              |                         |                                |                           |                           | •                |
|                                | Alternating tone  |                         |                                |                           |                           | •                |
|                                | Vocal alarm       | Vocal alarm             |                                |                           |                           |                  |
| Alarm bell                     |                   |                         |                                |                           |                           |                  |
| Protection rating              |                   | IP30-65                 | IP33-65                        | IP66                      | IP33-65                   |                  |
| Signalisation index**          |                   | 1-5                     | 4-5                            | 8                         | 6-7                       |                  |
| Page                           |                   | Page 210                | Page 169                       | Page 173                  | Page 177                  |                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Technical diagrams can be found on the product page

<sup>\*\*</sup> Signalisation index - see page 13  $\pm$  21





# Installation Buzzers and Sounders

# Your benefits

WERMA Installation Buzzers and Sounders have been specifically designed for easy installation in control panels.

- Quick and easy installation
- Tamper-proof when installed
- Minimal protrusion from panel installations where space is tight

# Typical applications

Signalling faults or status messages

• in control cabinets

# Installation options

Installation mounting

## **Features**

• Proven piezo technology (except 338, 382)

107, 109, 110, 111

- High IP65 protection rating for outdoor applications
- Easy to connect using a plug-in connection
- Up to 8 tones for signalling different statuses





| Signalisation index |     |     |   |     |   |       |     |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-------|-----|
|                     | 107 | 109 |   | 110 |   | 111   |     |
| Continuous Tone     | 1   |     | 3 |     |   |       |     |
| Pulse Tone          | 2   |     | 4 |     |   |       | 3   |
| Multi-Tone Sounder  |     |     |   |     | 5 |       | 4   |
|                     | 338 | 382 |   | 114 |   | 118 + | 119 |
| Continuous Tone     | 1   |     | 4 |     | 3 |       | 4   |
| Pulse Tone          | 1   |     |   |     |   |       | 4   |

# 107 Electronic Installation Buzzer

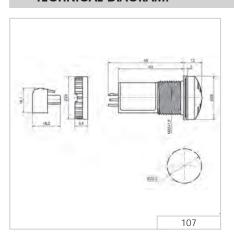


| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                                  |             |            |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 28 mm x 12 mr   | n (Protrusion from               | panel)      |            |  |
| Housing:   | PA fibreglass, hig  | gh-impact                        |             |            |  |
| Tone frequency:                                  | c. 2,400 Hz / c.  | c. 2,400 Hz / c. 3,200 Hz (12 V) |             |            |  |
| Tone type:                                       | Continuous tone or pulse tone with approx. 1 Hz             |                                  |             |            |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22)                   |                                  |             |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | Connector plug with screw terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                                  |             |            |  |
| Life duration:                                   | > 5,000 hrs   | > 5,000 hrs                      |             |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC   | 24 V AC/DC                       | 115 V AC/DC | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption:                             | ≤ 10 mA   | ≤ 8 mA                           | ≤ 8 mA      | ≤ 8 mA     |  |
| Continuous tone                                  | 107 000 54  | 107 000 75                       | 107 000 77  | 107 000 68 |  |
| Pulse tone                                       | 107 010 54  | 107 010 75                       | 107 010 77  | 107 010 68 |  |

## **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Simple connection by means of connector plug





High protection rating IP 65 for use in arduous conditions

| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Continuous tone     | 1 |
| Pulse tone          | 2 |

107 0X0 7X 107 0X0 68















# 109 Electronic Installation Buzzer



| (i) TECHNICAL SPEC       | IFICATIONS/ORDE  | R SPECIFICATIONS | :          |  |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 52 mm x 35 mm (Protrusion from panel)                            |                  |            |  |
| Housing:                 | PC/ABS-Blend; Cap: F   | C                |            |  |
| Tone frequency:          | c. 2,100 Hz  | c. 2,100 Hz      |            |  |
| Tone type:               | Continuous tone or pulse tone with approx. 1 Hz                  |                  |            |  |
| Fixing:                  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22) with anti-twist device |                  |            |  |
| Connection:              | Connector plug with screw terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>      |                  |            |  |
| Life duration:           | > 5,000 hrs  |                  |            |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC   | 115 V AC/DC      | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption:     | 25 mA  | 25 mA            | 25 mA      |  |
| Continuous tone          | 109 000 75   | 109 000 77       | 109 000 68 |  |
| Pulse tone               | 109 010 75   | 109 010 77       | 109 010 68 |  |

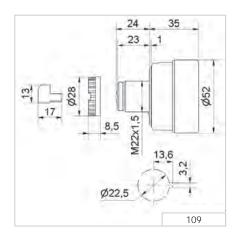
| (B) | (8) |
|-----|-----|
| Ch  | 111 |
| 3   |     |
| 0   | (8) |
|     |     |

Surface housing (accessory)

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Bracket with protective cap (IP54), only 24 V                   | <b>975 109 01</b> (see picture on page 193) |  |  |
| Single surface housing  | 975 109 02                                  |  |  |
| Double surface housing  | 975 109 03                                  |  |  |
| Triple surface housing  | 975 109 04                                  |  |  |
| Assembly comprises of only the surface housing. Beacons 800-802 |   |  |  |
| or 815-817 have to be ordered additionally.                     |   |  |  |



Surface housing (triple) for 2 beacons and 1 audible element (not included in assembly)



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Continuous tone     | 3 |
| Pulse tone          | 4 |















# 110 Electronic Installation Multi-Tone Sounder





Surface housing (accessory)



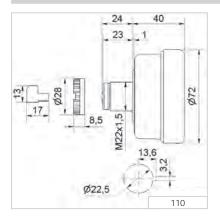
Bracket (accessory)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |            |            |
|--|--|------------|------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 72 mm x 40 mm (Protrusion from panel)                              |            |            |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend; Cap: PC  |            |            |
| Sound output:                                    | Max. 100 dB (sound output is adjustable on rear side when mounted) |            |            |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22) with anti-twist device   |            |            |
| Connection:                                      | Connector plug with screw terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>        |            |            |
| Life duration:                                   | > 5,000 hrs  |            |            |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC   | 115 V AC   | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:                             | 80 mA  | 40 mA      | 40 mA      |
| Order No.:                                       | 110 000 75   | 110 000 67 | 110 000 68 |

| ♪ TC       | TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES: |                     |         |            |  |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|--|
| 8 tone     | es selectable               | on rear side of the | housing |            |  |
| <b>1</b>   | position 0                  |                     | 1.6 kHz | 86 dB (A)  |  |
| 0          | position 1                  | 1 Hz                | 1.6 kHz | 86 dB (A)  |  |
|            | position 2                  |                     | 1.6 kHz | 86 dB (A)  |  |
| $\otimes$  | position 3                  |                     | 1.6 kHz | 88 dB (A)  |  |
| <b>(B)</b> | position 4                  |                     | 3.4 kHz | 90 dB (A)  |  |
|            | position 5                  | 1 Hz                | 3.4 kHz | 100 dB (A) |  |
|            | position 6                  |                     | 3.4 kHz | 96 dB (A)  |  |
|            | position 7                  |                     | 3.4 kHz | 100 dB (A) |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                                      |            |
|---|------------|
| Bracket with protective cap (IP 54)                 | 975 109 01 |
| Surface housing IP 65 (single)                      | 975 109 02 |
| Surface housing IP 65 (double)                      | 975 109 03 |
| for 1 installation beacon and 1 Installation siren  |            |
| Surface housing IP 65 (triple)                      | 975 109 04 |
| for 2 installation beacons and 1 Installation siren |            |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Multi-tone sounder

















# 111 Electronic Installation buzzer

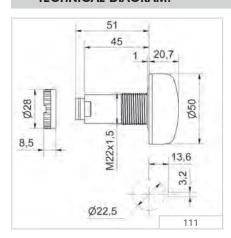


With its minimum level of protrusion the installation buzzer 111 is ideal for control panel applications

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                              |  |  |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 50 mm x 22 mm (Protrusion from panel)                       |                              |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend, black; C                                      | PC/ABS-Blend, black; Cap: PC |  |  |
| Tone frequency:                                  | c. 2,800 Hz   |                              |  |  |
| Tone type:                                       | Continuous or pulse tone                                    |                              |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm)          |                              |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Connector plug with screw terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |                              |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | > 5,000 hrs   |                              |  |  |
| Assembly:  | Nut and seal included in assembly                           |                              |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC   | 230 V AC                     |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 25 mA   | 20 mA                        |  |  |
| Continuous tone                                  | 111 000 55  | 111 000 68                   |  |  |



Simple installation with single hole mounting for M22





| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Continuous tone     | 3 |
| Pulse tone          | 4 |
|                     |   |













# 338 AC Installation Buzzer



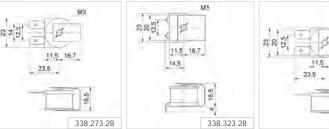
338 373

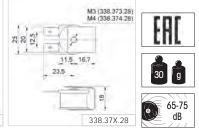


### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



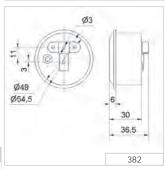
338 323





# 382 Installation Buzzer

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                        |                             |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 54.5 mm x 36.5 mm      |                             |
| Housing:   | Steel, passivated      |                             |
| Connection:                                      | AC: 2 wires, 215 mm lo | ng; DC: 2 wires, 50 mm long |
| Fixing:  | M3 thread              |                             |
| AC Version                                       |                        |                             |
| Voltage:   | 230 V AC               |                             |
| Current consumption:                             | 15 mA                  |                             |
| Order No.:                                       | 382 013 68             |                             |
| DC Version                                       |                        |                             |
| Voltage:   | 6 V DC                 | 24 V DC                     |
| Current consumption:                             | 100 mA                 | 70 mA                       |
| Order No.:                                       | 382 013 53             | 382 013 55                  |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 338 Continuous tone | 1 |
| 338 Pulse tone      | 1 |
| 382 Continuous tone | 4 |



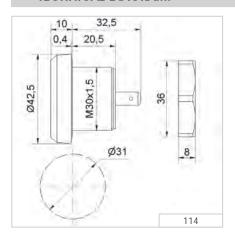


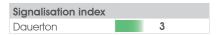


# 114 Electronic Installation Buzzer



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 42.5 mm x 10 mm (Pro                              | 42.5 mm x 10 mm (Protrusion from panel) |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend; Nut: PA                             | fibreglass, high-impact                 |  |
| Connection:                                      | Spades 6.3 x 0.8 mm, finger proof model according |   |  |
|  | to BGV A2, when used with insulated spades        |   |  |
| Tone frequency:                                  | c. 2,400 Hz                                       |   |  |
| Fixing:  | Installation mounting for Ø 30.5 mm (M30)         |   |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC (12-30 V)                                 | 230 V AC (110-240 V)                    |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 20 mA   | 20 mA                                   |  |
| Order No.:                                       | 114 068 15  | 114 068 28                              |  |

















# 118/119 Electronic Installation Buzzer

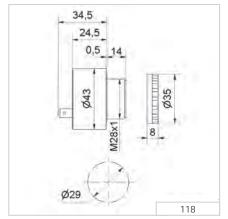


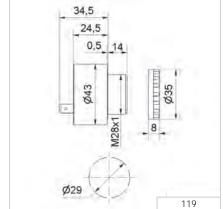


Cap

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |   |               |                 |            |
|--|---|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 43 mm x 49  | 43 mm x 49 mm (Protrusion from panel)     |               |                 |            |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blenc                                      | d   |               |                 |            |
| Connection:                                      | Spades 6.3 x                                      | 0.8 mm, fing                              | er proof mode | el according to |            |
|  | BGV A2, whe                                       | en used with in                           | sulated spade | s               |            |
| Tone frequency:                                  | c. 2,400 Hz                                       | c. 2,400 Hz                               |               |                 |            |
| Tone type:                                       | Type 118 Co                                       | ntinuous tone                             |               |                 |            |
|  | Type 119 Continuous tone and pulse tone, c. 1 Hz, |   |               |                 |            |
|  | selectable via plug-in terminal                   |   |               |                 |            |
|  | Version with 3 tones: 2.7 kHz, 270 Hz, 337 Hz     |   |               |                 |            |
| Fixing:  | Installation m                                    | Installation mounting for Ø 28.5 mm (M28) |               |                 |            |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC   | 24 V AC/DC                                | 48 V AC/DC    | 115 V AC/DC     | 230 V AC   |
| Current consumption:                             | 20 mA   | 20 mA                                     | 20 mA         | 20 mA           | 20 mA      |
| Continuous tone                                  | 118 068 14  | 118 068 15                                | 118 068 26    | 118 068 27      | 118 068 28 |
| Continuous/pulse tone                            | -   | 119 068 15                                | 119 068 26    | 119 068 27      | 119 068 28 |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC (9-29 V DC)                               |   |               |                 |            |
| Current consumption:                             | < 30 mA (Tone 1)                                  |   |               |                 |            |
| 3 tones  |   | 119 004 55                                |               |                 |            |

# **★ ACCESSORIES:**Cap 975 118 00























# **Evo**SIGNAL - Horns & Sirens

## Your benefits

The type of audible signals used depends on the application and the environment. With EvoSIGNAL, finding the right signal device has never been so easy: almost all applications are covered by only two sizes with specific mounting adapters. The new modular, simple and clear standard solution. EvoSIGNAL is one of a kind.

- · Simple and easy to use: Number of different articles reduced to 20% whilst retaining a full range
- Adaptable: Adjustable volume, 10 tones available with Midi range
- Poka Yoke: Simple and intuitive installation incorrect installation is impossible

# Typical applications

Signal faults and statuses on machines and equipment, in building services engineering and for electric gates and entry access systems. All products are ideal for demanding indoor and outdoor applications.

- Mini in installation sites with limited space
- Midi signalling over medium distances (10–30 m)

# **Installation options**

- Base mounting
- M22/PG 29 single-hole mounting
- Tube mounting
- Bracket mounting

### **Features**

- Push fit connection terminals: Simple and permanently secure connection
- Fully compatible: Easy replacement of previous products
- Best-in-class equipment: Powerful, extremely robust (IP66), tamper-proof

| Signalisation index |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Mini                | 5-6 |
| Midi                | 7-8 |

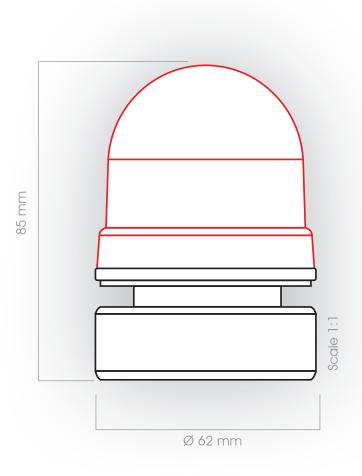


Mini

Midi









3 Horns & Sirens



6 Mounting adapter

# EvoSIGNAL Mini - Horns & Sirens

# — OLD —

| Electronic buzzer | Horn |
|-------------------|------|
| 127               | 582  |
| 128               | 482  |



# NEW----















# Quick-Finder EvoS/GNAL Mini - Horns & Sirens







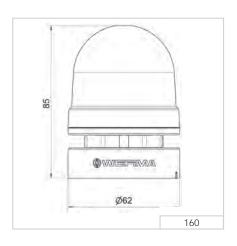
# EvoSIGNAL Mini - Horns & Sirens



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |  |              |  |
|--|---|--|--------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 62 mm x 85 mm                             |  |              |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS                                    |  |              |  |
| Lens:  | PC, grey                                  |  |              |  |
| Fixing:  | Base/Tube/Wall and I                      | Base/Tube/Wall and Inatallation mounting |              |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter 8-12                       | Cable diameter 8-12 mm                   |              |  |
| Connection:                                      | Push-In terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |  |              |  |
| Tone type:                                       | Pulse or Permanent tone                   |  |              |  |
|  |   |  |              |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V AC/DC                                | 24 V AC/DC                               | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:                             | ≤ 30 mA                                   | ≤ 40 mA                                  | ≤ 30 mA      |  |
| Order no.  | 160 700 74                                | 160 700 75                               | 160 700 60   |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Base mounting                     | 260 700 01 |
| Installation mounting M22         | 260 700 03 |
| Installation mounting PG 29       | 260 700 04 |
| Tube mounting                     | 260 700 05 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland | 260 700 06 |
| Bracket mounting                  | 260 700 07 |

# **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





 $\epsilon$ 





260.700.01

260.700.03

260.700.04

260.700.05 260.700.06

260.700.07

| Signalisation sindex |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Permanent            | 5 |
| Pulse                | 6 |









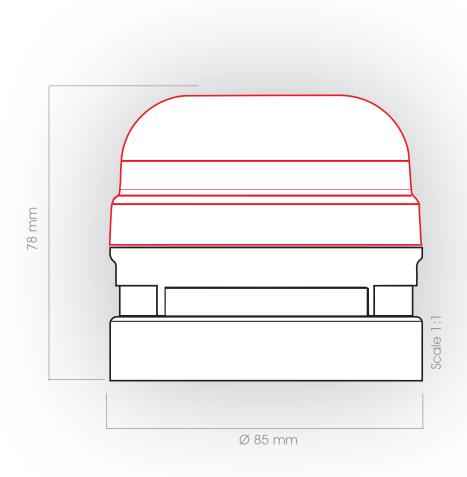














2 Horns & Sirens



6 Mounting adapter

# **Evo**SIGNAL **Midi** - Horns & Sirens

# — OLD ——

| Electronic Multi-Tone sounder | Electronic Horn |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 133                           | 585             |
| 134                           | 584             |







# NEW-









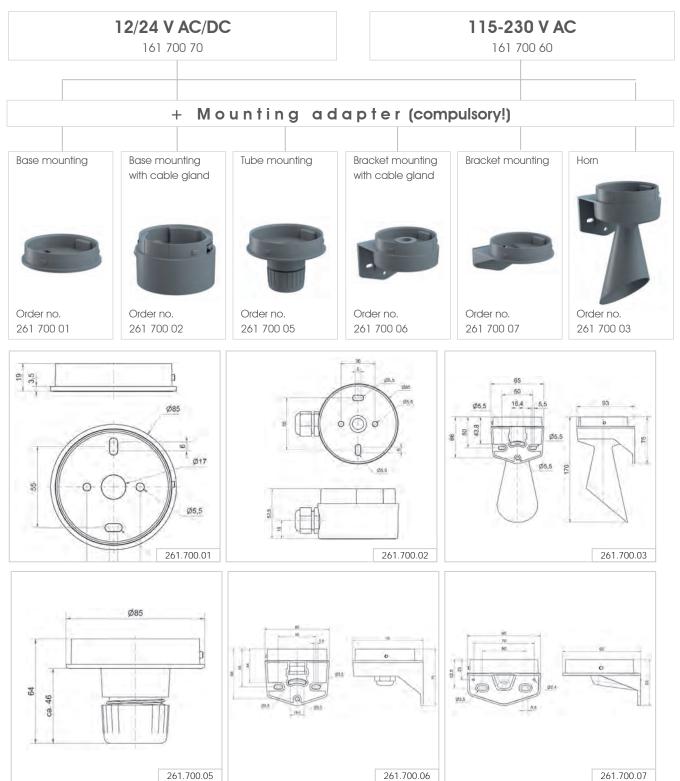






# Quick-Finder EvoS/GNAL Midi - Horns & Sirens





# EvoSIGNAL Midi - Horns & Sirens



Base mounting



Tube mounting



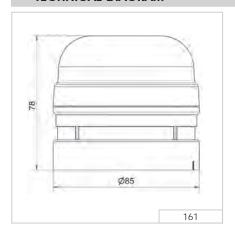
Bracket mounting

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                        | 85 mm x 78 mm                              |              |
| Housing:  | PC/ABS                                     |              |
| Lens:   | PC, grey                                   |              |
| Fixing:   | Base/Tube/Wall mounting                    |              |
| Cable entry:                                    | Cable diameter 8-12 mm                     |              |
| Connection:                                     | Pusch-In terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |              |
| Tone type:                                      | Multi-tone                                 |              |
| Tone frequency:                                 | 3300 Hz                                    |              |
|   |  |              |
| Voltage:  | 12/24 V AC/DC                              | 115-230 V AC |
| Current consumption:                            | ≤ 175 mA                                   | ≤ 105 mA     |
| Order no.                                       | 161 700 70                                 | 161 700 60   |

| □ TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| 10 selectable ton            | es and adjustable sound output                           |  |
| Tone                         | Tone type  |  |
| 0                            | Horn tone (ca. 110 Hz), max. 107 dB(A)                   |  |
| 1                            | Continuous tone (ca. 3.3 kHz), max. 106 dB(A)            |  |
| 2                            | Pulse tone 1 Hz (ca. 3.3 kHz), max. 110 dB(A)            |  |
| 3                            | Whistle tone 20 Hz (ca. 3.3 kHz), max. 110 dB(A)         |  |
| 4                            | 800 – 970 Hz rising @ 1 Hz, max. 95 dB(A)                |  |
| 5                            | 2400 - 2850 Hz rising @ 7 Hz, max. 99 dB(A)              |  |
| 6                            | 1200 – 500 Hz falling @ 1 Hz, max. 101 dB(A)             |  |
| 7                            | Alternating tone 800 Hz / 1200 Hz @ 1 Hz, max. 100 dB(A) |  |
| 8                            | Sweep-Tone 2100 – 4100 Hz @ 0.5 Hz, max. 110 dB(A)       |  |
| 9                            | Continuous tone (c. 700 Hz), max. 97 dB(A)               |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Base mounting                     | 261 700 01 |
| Base mounting with cable gland    | 261 700 02 |
| Tube mounting                     | 261 700 05 |
| Bracket mounting                  | 261 700 07 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland | 261 700 06 |
| Horn                              | 261 700 03 |

# **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM**











127 g













Signalisation index

# **Horns and Sirens**

# Your benefits

The loud Horns, Sounders and Sirens from WERMA provide safety and security by delivering reliable audible warning when faults occur over longer distances or in noisy environments.

- Quick and easy installation
- Tamper-proof when installed
- Ideal for noisy environments

# Typical applications

Fault signalling

- On machine controllers and on large equipment
- In building service systems (e.g. gas alarm)
- Alarm in the event of overload (e.g. mobile cranes)

# **Installation options**

Wall mounting

# **Features**

- 574/575 series with ten times longer life duration compared to electromechanical versions
- Up to 8 tones for signalling different statuses

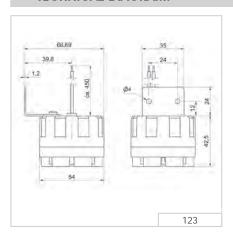


| Signalisation index |     |   |           |  |     |  |
|---------------------|-----|---|-----------|--|-----|--|
|                     | 126 |   | 574 + 575 |  | 570 |  |
| Signal Horn         |     |   | 7         |  | 6   |  |
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 7   | 7 |           |  |     |  |
|                     |     |   |           |  |     |  |
|                     | 123 |   | 573       |  |     |  |
| Signal Horn         |     |   | 6         |  |     |  |
| Alternating Tone    | 7   | 7 |           |  |     |  |

# 123 Electronic Siren



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                         |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 54 mm x 67 mm x 67 mm   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | ABS                     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Tone frequency:                                  | 2.5 / 3.5 Hz            |            |  |  |  |  |
| Tone type:                                       | Alternating             |            |  |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | 2 wires, c. 450 mm long |            |  |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Metal bracket           |            |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 12 V DC                 | 24 V DC    |  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 100 mA                  | 100 mA     |  |  |  |  |
| Order No.:                                       | 123 100 54              | 123 200 55 |  |  |  |  |













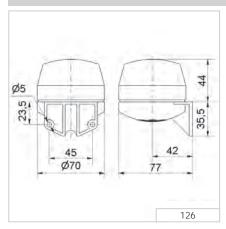


# 126 Electronic Multi-Tone Sounder



| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFIC      | ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):     | 70 mm x 79.5 mm x 77 mm                          |  |  |  |
| Housing:                    | PC/ABS-Blend                                     |  |  |  |
| Tone types and frequencies: | 4 selectable tones adjustable                    |  |  |  |
|                             | Continuous tone: c. 2,700 Hz                     |  |  |  |
|                             | Continuous tone: c. 530 Hz                       |  |  |  |
|                             | Bell: c. 2,700 Hz (pulse 20 Hz)                  |  |  |  |
|                             | Pulse tone: c. 2,700 Hz (pulse 1 Hz)             |  |  |  |
| Connection:                 | Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>         |  |  |  |
| Cable entry:                | Cable diameter max. 9 mm                         |  |  |  |
| Fixing:                     | Wall mounting, Sound outlet facing downwards     |  |  |  |
| Voltage:                    | 12-24 V DC                                       |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:        | 80 mA  |  |  |  |
| Order No.:                  | 126 052 15                                       |  |  |  |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



















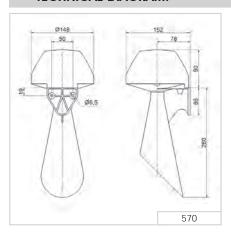
**PLC** 

# 570 Electromechanical Signal Horn



| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 148 mm x 350    | mm x 152 mm            |                     |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Housing:                | PC/ABS-Blend    |                        |                     |                  |
| Connection:             | Screw terminal  | 0.5 - 2.5 mm²          |                     |                  |
| Fixing:                 | Wall mounting,  | Sound outlet facing do | ownwards            |                  |
| Voltage:                | 24 V AC (50 Hz) | 42-48 V AC (50/60 Hz)  | 115 V AC (50/60 Hz) | 230 V AC (50 Hz) |
| Current consumpt.:      | 500 mA          | 250 mA                 | 200 mA              | 70 mA            |
| Order No.:              | 570 052 65      | 570 052 66             | 570 052 67          | 570 052 68       |
| Pulse tone (AC)         |                 |                        |                     |                  |
| Voltage:                |                 |                        |                     | 230 V AC (50 Hz) |
| Current consumpt.:      |                 |                        |                     | $\leq$ 70 mA     |
| Order No.:              |                 |                        |                     | 570 100 68       |
| Continuous tone (DC)    |                 |                        |                     |                  |
| Voltage:                | 24 V DC         |                        | 115 V DC            | 230 V DC         |
| Current consumpt.:      | 350 mA          |                        | 150 mA              | 100 mA           |
| Order No.:              | 570 052 55      |                        | 570 052 57          | 570 052 58       |

#### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:















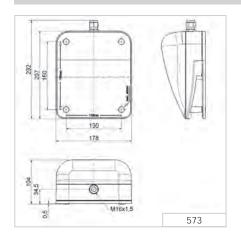


# 573 Electromechanical Signal Horn



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |             |                 |                |            |            |  |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 104 mm x 2  | 132 mm x 232    | mm             |            |            |  |
| Fixing dimensions (B x H):                       | 130 mm x 1  | 60 mm           |                |            |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blen | d               |                |            |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw termi | nal 0.5 - 2.5 n | nm²            |            |            |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland | M16 x 1.5 mm    | n              |            |            |  |
|  | Cable diame | eter 5-10 mm    |                |            |            |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall mounti | ng, Sound out   | tlet facing do | wnwards    |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC     | 24 V AC         | 42-48 V AC     | 115 V AC   | 230 V AC   |  |
|  |             | (50 Hz)         | (50/60 Hz)     | (50/60 Hz) | (50 Hz)    |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 350 mA      | 500 mA          | 250 mA         | 200 mA     | 70 mA      |  |
| Order No.:                                       | 573 000 55  | 573 000 65      | 573 000 66     | 573 000 67 | 573 000 68 |  |

#### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:





Signalisation index











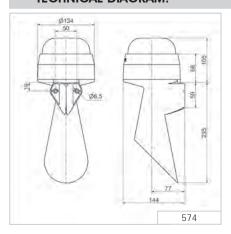


# **574 Electronic Signal Horn**



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                  |                    |              |  |  |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 134 mm x 340 r   | nm                 |              |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend, g  | rey                |              |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall mounting, i | ntegrated mounting | bracket      |  |  |
| Installation position:                           | Sound outlet fac | ing downwards      |              |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal C | ).5 - 1.5 mm²      |              |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter   | max. 11 mm         |              |  |  |
| Tone frequency:                                  | C. 110 Hz        |                    |              |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 5,000 hrs  |                    |              |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC       | 10-48 V AC/DC*     | 115-230 V AC |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 55 mA            | 210 mA             | 30 mA        |  |  |
| Order No.:                                       | 574 000 75       | 574 000 70         | 574 000 60   |  |  |
| * Current consumption at 10 V / 115 V            |                  |                    |              |  |  |

#### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:

















# 575 Electronic Signal Horn

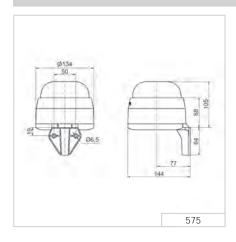


Quick and simple wall mounting without additional accessories with



| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 134 mm x 169    | mm x 144 mm         |              |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Housing:                | PC/ABS-Blend, o | grey                |              |
| Fixing:                 | Wall mounting,  | integrated mounting | bracket      |
| Installation position:  |                 | cing downwards      |              |
| Connection:             | Screw terminal  | 0.5 - 1.5 mm²       |              |
| Cable entry:            | Cable diamete   | r max. 11 mm        |              |
| Tone frequency:         | C. 110 Hz       |                     |              |
| Life duration:          | Up to 5,000 hrs |                     |              |
| Voltage:                | 24 V AC/DC      | 10-48 V AC/DC*      | 115-230 V AC |
| Current consumption:    | 55 mA           | 210 mA              | 30 mA        |
| Order No.:              | 575 000 75      | 575 000 70          | 575 000 60   |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index













# **Design Multi-Tone Sounder**

#### Your benefits

WERMA Design Multi-Tone Sounders provide safety and security by providing an audible warning in applications with greater aesthetic requirements. The innovative housing design makes for simple mounting in many diverse applications.

- Ideal signalling effect over great distances
- Many application options with up to 32 tones available
- Up to 3 tones can be externally triggered for the escalation of signals
- Includes standardised tones (including those used in fire alarms)

### Typical applications

- Signalling faults or alarms in the event of danger
- in building service systems
- on machinery and equipment

#### Installation options

- Wall mounting
- Base mounting
- Ceiling mounting

#### **Features**

- Up to 32 tones (standardised according to various standards and guidelines)
- Multi-voltage versions allow multiple applications with a single device





| Signalisation index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Audible             |   |  |
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 8 |  |

# 140 Multi-Tone Sounder

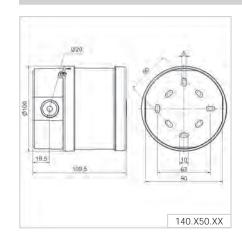




| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION   | ONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                     |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):    | 100 mm x 110 mm                               |
| Housing:                    | PC/ABS-Blend                                  |
| Connection:                 | Screw terminal max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>       |
| Cable entry:                | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm                      |
|                             | Cable gland not included in assembly          |
| Tone types and frequencies: | Selectable via DIP switch, see table page 186 |
| Installation position:      | Sound outlet not facing upwards               |
| Voltage:                    | 9-28 V DC                                     |
| Current consumption:        | ≤ 120 mA                                      |
| red                         | 140 150 50                                    |
| white                       | 140 950 50                                    |
| Voltage:                    | 110-240 V AC                                  |
| Current consumption:        | ≤ 40 mA                                       |
| red                         | 140 150 60                                    |
| white                       | 140 950 60                                    |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:           |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm | 975 444 01 |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



CE

Signalisation index
Multi-tone sounder

EHE















# 140 Tone table

The 140 Multi-Tone Sounder offers a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest spectrum of applications. The low voltage version allows two tones to be triggered externally. Selectable via DIP switch.

| ♪ TO          | NE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:                                    |  |          |        |                       |
|---------------|--|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Tone 1<br>No. | Tone type  | Description                                  | Sound ou | (24 V) | Tone 2<br>Low voltage |
| 1             | alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                        | BS 5839-1: 2002                              | 101      | 105    | 14                    |
| 2             | rising 800/970 Hz in 7 Hz stroke                             |  | 103      | 107    | 14                    |
| 3             | rising 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                             | BS 5839-1: 2002; VdS tested                  | 104      | 108    | 14                    |
| 4             | continuous 2,850 Hz  |  | 110      | 115    | 14                    |
| 5             | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 7 Hz stroke                         |  | 108      | 114    | 4                     |
| 6             | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                         |  | 109      | 115    | 4                     |
| 7             | 500-1,200 Hz rising in 3 sec., 0.5 sec OFF                   |  | 100      | 104    | 14                    |
| 8             | falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                          | DIN 33404; VdS tested                        | 99       | 104    | 14                    |
| 9             | alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                    |  | 108      | 115    | 4                     |
| 10            | pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke                                | Back-up-alarm BS 5839 Part 1 1988            | 98       | 105    | 14                    |
| 11            | alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                        | BS5839 Part 1 1988                           | 100      | 105    | 14                    |
| 12            | pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke                              |  | 107      | 114    | 4                     |
| 13            | 970 Hz pulse:<br>0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF                   |  | 96       | 105    | 14                    |
| 14            | continuous 970 Hz  | BS 5839-1: 2002                              | 101      | 105    | 15                    |
| 15            | 554 Hz/100 ms<br>alternating 440 Hz/400 ms                   | French alarm signal<br>AFNOR NFS 32 S 32-001 | 97       | 102    | 14                    |
| 16            | 660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms OFF                          | Swedish alarm signal                         | 97       | 101    | 17                    |
| 17            | 660 Hz pulse:<br>1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF                   | Swedish alarm signal                         | 97       | 103    | 16                    |
| 18            | 660 Hz pulse:<br>6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF                    | Swedish alarm signal                         | 99       | 103    | 14                    |
| 19            | continuous 660 Hz  | Swedish alarm signal                         | 99       | 103    | 21                    |
| 20            | alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke                      |  | 99       | 103    | 21                    |
| 21            | pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                                  | Swedish alarm signal                         | 98       | 104    | 19                    |
| 22            | 2,850 Hz pulse:<br>150 ms ON, 100 ms OFF                     | Pedestrian crossing GB                       | 109      | 115    | 14                    |
| 23            | rising 800/970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke                            | Low frequency BS 5839 Part 1 1988            | 101      | 106    | 14                    |
| 24            | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz<br>in 50 Hz stroke                     | High frequency                               | 106      | 112    | 4                     |
| 25            | 970 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms ON,<br>500 ms OFF, Pause 1.5 sec.   | ISO 8201 Low frequency: Evacuation           | 101      | 105    | 26                    |
| 26            | 2,850 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms ON,<br>500 ms OFF, Pause 1.5 sec. | ISO 8201 High frequency                      | 109      | 115    | 25                    |
| 27            | 970/800 Hz alternating: 1.5 s ON, 0.5 s OFF                  |  | 96       | 105    | 17                    |
| 28            | alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                        | FP 1063.1-Telecoms/BS 5839-1: 2002           | 99       | 105    | 10                    |
| 29            | alternating 988/645 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                        |  | 99       | 104    | 988 Hz cont. tone     |
| 30            | alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                        |  | 97       | 102    | 510 Hz cont. tone     |
| 31            | falling 1,200-300 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                          |  | 99       | 104    | 13                    |
| 32            | alternating 510/610 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                        |  | 97       | 102    | 510 Hz cont. tone     |

## 144 Multi-Tone Sounder



Base Mounting

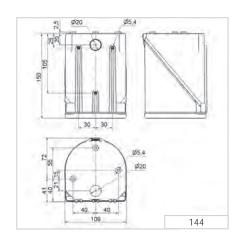
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                    |  |             |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 109 mm x 113 m     | m x 150 mm                                     |             |  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend       |  |             |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | 24 V: Screw termi  | 24 V: Screw terminal 0.5 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |             |  |  |
|  | 115/230 V: CAGE    | 115/230 V: CAGE CLAMP®                         |             |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Membrane for co    | able diameter max                              | . 13 mm     |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall, base and co  | eiling mounting                                |             |  |  |
| Tone types and frequencies:                      | Selectable via DII | P switch, see table                            | on page 188 |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC         | 115 V AC                                       | 230 V AC    |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 200 mA             | 55 mA  | 30 mA       |  |  |
| Order No.:                                       | 144 000 75         | 144 000 67                                     | 144 000 68  |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (for cable strain relief)           | 975 444 01 |
| Protection rating IP 65 is provided even without cable gland |            |



Wall mounting

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





# 144 Tone table

The 144 Multi-Tone Sounder offers a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest spectrum of applications. 3 tones can be triggered externally.

| ♪ TO   | NE TYPES A  | AND FREQUE        | NCIES:   |                                     |               |               |                |
|--------|-------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Tone 1 | Tone type   | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Description  | Use                                 | Tone 2        | Tone 3        | Output<br>(dB) |
| 1      | continuous  | 200               |  | BS 5839-1:2002                      | 440 Hz cont.  | 554 Hz cont.  | 97             |
| 2      | rising      | 800 & 970         | 7 Hz   |                                     | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 102            |
| 3      | rising      | 800 & 970         | 1 Hz   |                                     | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 103            |
| 4      | continuous  | 2850              | 3 s, then 0.5 s OFF (then repeat)                                  |                                     | 14            | 9             | 104            |
| 5      | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 7 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 2400 Hz cont. | 109            |
| 6      | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 1 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 2400 Hz cont. | 110            |
| 7      | rising      | 500 - 1200        | 3 s, then 0.5 s OFF (then repeat)                                  |                                     | 14            | 8             | 106            |
| 8      | falling     | 1200 - 500        | 1 Hz   | DIN 33404-3                         | 14            | 7             | 104            |
| 9      | alternating | 2400 & 2850       | 2 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 2400 Hz cont. | 111            |
| 10     | pulse       | 970               | 0.5 Hz (1 s On/1 s Off)  | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 101            |
| 11     | alternating | 800 & 970         | 1 Hz   | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 105            |
| 12     | pulse       | 2850              | 0.5 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 22            | 104            |
| 13     | pulse       | 970               |  | 0,25 s On/1 s Off                   | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 98             |
| 14     | continuous  | 970               |  | BS 5839-1:2002<br>PFEER - Toxic gas | 10            | 8             | 102            |
| 15     | alternating | 554 & 440         |  | France NFS                          | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 101            |
| 16     | pulse       | 660               | 150 ms On/150 ms Off   | Swedish                             | 16            | 14            | 96             |
| 17     | pulse       | 660               | 1.8 s On/1.8 s Off   | Swedish                             | 17            | 14            | 98             |
| 18     | pulse       | 660               | 6.5 s On/13 s Off  | Swedish                             | 18            | 14            | 98             |
| 19     | continuous  | 660               |  | Swedish                             | 19            | 31            | 98             |
| 20     | alternating | 554 & 440         | 0.5 Hz   |                                     | 20            | 19            | 102            |
| 21     | pulse       | 660               | 1 Hz   | Swedish                             | 21            | 4             | 97             |
| 22     | pulse       | 2850              | 150 ms On/100 ms Off   | GB                                  | 14            | 4             | 104            |
| 23     | rising      | 800 - 970         | 50 Hz (low)  | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 800 Hz cont.  | 102            |
| 24     | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 50 Hz (high)   |                                     | 4             | 2400 Hz cont. | 109            |
| 25     | pulse       | 970               | 3 x 500 ms ON/500 ms OFF /<br>1.5 s silence,<br>then repeat (low)  | ISO 8201<br>US Temporal             | 26            | 14            | 101            |
| 26     | pulse       | 2850              | 3 x 500 ms ON/500 ms OFF /<br>1.5 s silence,<br>then repeat (high) | ISO 8201<br>US Temporal             | 25            | 4             | 104            |
| 27     | continuous  | 4000              |  |                                     | 27            | 6             | 92             |
| 28     | rising      | 2000 - 2850       | 7 Hz   |                                     | 2000 Hz cont. | 4             | 111            |
| 29     | alternating | 988 & 645         | 2 Hz   |                                     | 988 Hz cont.  | 645 Hz cont.  | 102            |
| 30     | alternating | 510 & 610         | 2 Hz   |                                     | 510 Hz cont.  | 610 Hz cont.  | 102            |
| 31     | alternating | 800 & 970         | 2 Hz   | 5839-1:2002                         | 800 cont.     | 14            | 105            |
| 32     | alternating | 800 & 1200        | 1 Hz   |                                     | 800 cont.     | 1200 Hz cont. | 105            |



## Vocal alarm

#### Your benefits

This extremely loud Vocal Alarm provides the ability to play application-specific audio files in order to produce clear and targeted instructions. It is particularly suitable for large assembly facilities and can address defined groups of people (for example, a particular work unit) in a targeted manner.

- Reliable alarm output over long distances or in noisy environments
- Easy to adjust to local conditions
- Excellent audio and sound quality for optimum clarity of signalling
- Completely flexible; select the audio file yourself

## Typical applications

Signalling faults or issuing specific instructions

- For areas with high ambient noise levels
- In production and assembly environments

#### Installation options

Wall mounting

#### **Features**

- Plays customer-specific audio files (sounds, melodies and your own recorded messages)
- 15 files can be played, or a sequence with a maximum of 50 files
- Simple USB data transfer
- Sound output can be externally triggered up to 110 dB



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Audible             |   |
| Vocal alarm         | 7 |

# 154 Vocal alarm



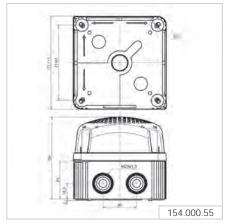
Vocal alarm 154

| ① TECHNICAL SPEC        | IFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:                |
|-------------------------|---|
| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 111 mm x 98 mm x 111 mm                         |
| Housing:                | PP-GF, PC/ABS Blend                             |
| Sound output:           | Adjustable, up to 110 dB                        |
| File Transfer:          | Via USB connection and provided software        |
| Possible data format:   | mp3 and wav files                               |
| Number of sequences:    | 15 files can be remotely triggered or one       |
|                         | sequence with max. 50 files                     |
| Suitable for:           | Windows®, System requirements - see Handbook    |
| Assembly:               | Vocal alarm , USB connection cable and software |
| Voltage:                | 24 V DC   |
| Current consumption:    | < 500 mA Low Power                              |
|                         | < 1500 mA High Power                            |
| Order No.:              | 154 000 55                                      |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



User-friendly software ensures easy transfer of audio files and simple operation



Signalisation index
Vocal alarm 7









# S

# **Heavy Duty Multi-Tone Sounder**

#### Your benefits

The robust housings of WERMA Heavy Duty Multi-Tone Sounders are particularly well-suited for use in public areas or in harsh industrial environments. Versions with an aluminium housing and separate certification (German Lloyd) are available for marine applications.

- Ideal in extremely noisy environments and over long distances
- Many application options with up to 42 tones
- Up to 3 tones can be externally triggered for the escalation of signals
- Includes standardised tones (including those used in fire alarms)

### Typical applications

Signalling of faults and alarms

- outdoors in extreme conditions
- in larger industrial plants
- in maritime applications

#### Installation options

Wall mounting

#### **Features**

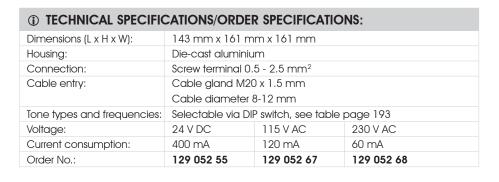
- High protection rating up to IP67
- Multi-voltage versions allow multiple applications with a single device

| Signalisation index |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Audible             | 139 | 141 | 142 | 129 |
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 6   | 8   | 10  | 8   |

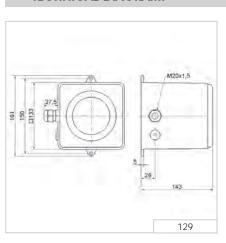




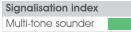
# 129 Electronic Multi-Tone Sounder (110 dB)



#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**























# Horns & Sirens

# 129 Tone table

The 129 Multi-Tone Sounder offers a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest spectrum of applications.

| Tone 1+2<br>No. | Tone type   | Description             |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1               | falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke   | DIN 33404               |
| 2               | 950 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms ON, 500 ms OFF, Pause 1.5 sec.                     | ISO 8201                |
| 3               | alternating 825 Hz/1,025 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                                  |                         |
| 4               | continuous 950 Hz   |                         |
| 5               | 950 Hz pulse: 1 sec. ON, 1 sec. OFF   |                         |
| 6               | 500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.                                   | Siren                   |
| 7               | 554 Hz/100 ms   | French fire alarm signa |
| 8               | alternating 440 Hz/400 ms pulse 700 Hz: 150 ms ON, 150 ms OFF, cycle 1 Min. | AFNOR NFS 32 S 32-00    |
| 9               | pulse 800 Hz: 4 ms ON, 4 ms OFF   |                         |
| 10              | continuous 500 Hz   |                         |
| 11              | continuous 725 Hz   |                         |
| 12              | continuous 825 Hz   |                         |
| 13              | continuous 1,250 Hz   |                         |
| 14              | continuous 1,500 Hz   |                         |
| 15              | pulse 500 Hz: 500 ms ON, 500 ms OFF   |                         |
| 16              | pulse 825 Hz: 500 ms ON, 500 ms OFF   |                         |
| 17              | pulse 725 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF                                     |                         |
| 18              | pulse 800 Hz: 0.25 sec. ON, 1 sec. OFF                                      |                         |
| 19              | alternating 800 Hz/1,000 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                                  |                         |
| 20              | pulse 825 Hz: 2.5 sec. ON, 2.5 sec OFF x 7, then 7 sec. pulse               |                         |
| 21              | pulse 950 Hz: 1 sec. ON, 1 sec. OFF, 3 sec. ON, 1 sec. OFF                  |                         |
| 22              | rising 500-1,200 Hz in 3 sec., 0.5 sec OFF                                  |                         |
| 23              | rising 500-2,400 Hz in 3 sec.   |                         |
| 24              | alternating 825 Hz/1,075 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                                  |                         |
| 25              | alternating 500 Hz/900 Hz in 2 Hz stroke                                    |                         |
| 26              | alternating 1,200 Hz/1,400 Hz in 25 Hz stroke                               |                         |
| 27              | rising 300-1,200 Hz in 3 sec.   |                         |
| 28              | 700-1,500 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.                                   |                         |
| 29              | rising 150-1,000 Hz in 10 sec., 40 sec. ON, falling in 10 sec.              |                         |
| 30              | pulse 680 Hz: 0.875 sec. ON, 0.875 sec. OFF                                 |                         |
| 31              | rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.                        |                         |

# 139 Electronic Multi-Tone Sounder (105 dB)





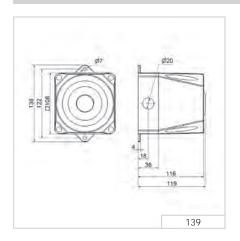
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                            |                          |  |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 136 mm x 108 mm            | n x 119 mm               |  |
| Housing:   | ABS                        |                          |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.5         | - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>    |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20            | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm |  |
|  | (not included in assembly) |                          |  |
| Tone types and frequencies:                      | Selectable via DIP         | switch                   |  |
| Voltage:   | 9-60 V DC                  | 115/230 V AC             |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 15 mA (24V)                | 20 mA (230 V)            |  |
| red  | 139 000 55                 | 139 000 68               |  |
| grey   | 139 100 55                 | 139 100 68               |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:           |            |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm | 975 444 01 |  |

### 

For further details see www.werma.com.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



Signalisation index Multi-tone sounder









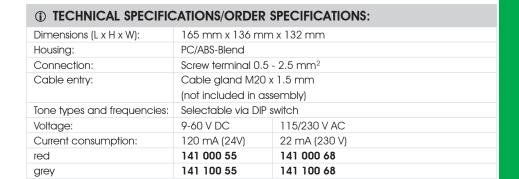






# 141 Electronic Multi-Tone Sounder (110 dB)





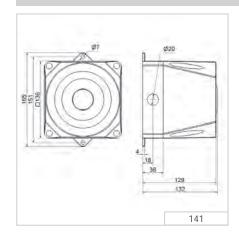
#### **★ ACCESSORIES:**

Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm 975 444 01

#### 

For further details see www.werma.com.

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





Signalisation index Multi-tone sounder













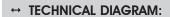


# 142 Electronic Multi-Tone Sounder (120 dB)

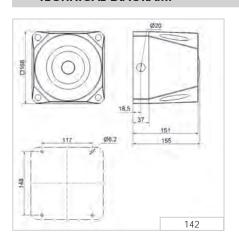


| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                          |                                 |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 168 mm x 168 m           | nm x 155 mm                     |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend             |                                 |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.        | 5 - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>         |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm |                                 |  |
|  | (not included in a       | (not included in assembly)      |  |
| Tone types and frequencies:                      | Selectable via DII       | P switch, see table on page 197 |  |
| Voltage:   | 18-30 V DC               | 115/230 V AC                    |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 450 mA                   | 130 mA (115 V) / 65 mA (230 V)  |  |
| red  | 142 000 55               | 142 000 68                      |  |
| grey   | 142 100 55               | 142 100 68                      |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:           |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm | 975 444 01 |







Signalisation index Multi-tone sounder















# 142 Tone table

The 142 Multi-Tone Sounder offers a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest spectrum of applications. The first two tones can be freely chosen. The third tone is paired with the second tone.

| Tone 1+2 | Tone type  | Description                               | Output | Tone 3 |
|----------|--|---|--------|--------|
| No.      |  | •   | (dBA)  | 14     |
| 1        | alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)            |   | 120    | 14     |
| 2        | rising 800/970 Hz in 7 Hz stroke (7/s)                           |   | 120    | 14     |
| 3        | rising 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (1/s)                           |   | 120    | 14     |
| 4        | continuous 2,850 Hz  |   | 111    | 9      |
| 5        | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 7 Hz stroke                             |   | 109    | 4      |
| 6        | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                             |   | 110    | 4      |
| 7        | 500-1,200 Hz rising in 3 sec., 0.5 sec. OFF                      | Slow Whoop Holland                        | 119    | 14     |
| 8        | falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                              | DIN/PFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested | 119    | 14     |
| 9        | alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)        |   | 119    | 14     |
| 10       | pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)           | PFEER Alarm                               | 113    | 4      |
| 11       | alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)            |   | 117    | 14     |
| 12       | pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         |   | 118    | 144    |
| 13       | 970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF                          |   | 112    | 14     |
| 14       | continuous 970 Hz  | PFEER - Toxic gas                         | 117    | 8      |
| 15       | 554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms                          | French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32 S 32-001 | 118    | 14     |
| 16       | 660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF                             | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115    | 14     |
| 17       | 660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF                          | Swedish alarm signal                      | 114    | 14     |
| 18       | 660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF                           | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115    | 14     |
| 19       | continuous 660 Hz  | Swedish alarm signal                      | 116    | 1      |
| 20       | alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115    | 19     |
| 21       | pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)                      | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115    | 4      |
| 22       | pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF            |   | 110    | 4      |
| 23       | rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke                                |   | 117    | 14     |
| 24       | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke                            |   | 110    | 4      |
| 25       | 970 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         | ISO 8201 / US Temporal                    | 118    | 14     |
| 26       | 2,850 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       | ISO 8201 / US Temporal                    | 112    | 4      |
| 27       | continuous 4,000 Hz  |   | 105    | 6      |
| 28       | alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)            |   | 118    | 14     |
| 29       | alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)            |   | 117    | 14     |
| 30       | alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)            |   | 116    | 14     |
| 31       | rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                               |   | 118    | 14     |
| 32       | continuous Bell  |   | 117    | 3      |
| 33       | continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat  | Bell / US Temporal                        | 117    | 14     |
| 34       | alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)        | Singapore                                 | 115    | 4      |
| 35       | pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)  | Australian alarm signal                   | 118    | 14     |
| 36       | 500-1,200 Hz rising in 3,75 sec., then 0,25 sec. OFF             | Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)      | 117    | 14     |
| 37       | rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.             | NF C 48-265                               | 116    | 14     |
| 38       | 500-1,200 Hz rising and falling 3 sec.                           | Siren                                     | 117    | 14     |
| 39       | pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF                          | German industrial alarm                   | 118    | 14     |
| 40       | rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat      | NFPA Whoop                                | 118    | 14     |
| 41       | continuous 470 Hz  | Horn (USA)                                | 114    | 3      |
| 42       | continuous 370 Hz  | Air Horn (USA)                            | 113    | 3      |

## Alarm Bell

#### Your benefits

A signalling technology classic: The robust WERMA Alarm Bell for signalling break-time or machine activation warnings.

- Many application possibilities
- Robust housing prevents damage when used in public areas or in harsh industrial environments

## Typical applications

As a bell or alarm

- Goods receiving areas
- Entry/exit applications
- Counter service call point, etc.

## **Installation options**

Wall mounting

#### **Features**

• High IP66 protection rating for outdoor use

| Signalisation index | ( |
|---------------------|---|
| Audible             |   |
| Alarm Bell          | 5 |



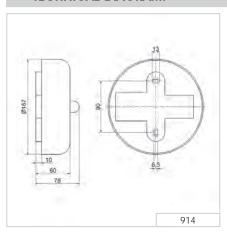


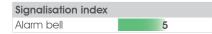
# 914 Alarm Bell



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                          |                     |                    |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Depth):                          | 167 mm x 76 i            | mm                  |                    |
| Housing:   | Steel bell, epo          | xy powder coated    |                    |
| Connection:                                      | Screw termina            | l max. 1.5 mm²      |                    |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M16 x 1.5 mm |                     |                    |
|  | Cable diameter 5-10 mm   |                     |                    |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                  | 110 V AC (50/60 Hz) | 230 V AC           |
| Current consumption:                             | 300 mA                   | 90 mA               | 55 mA              |
| Order No.:                                       | 914 052 55               | 914 052 67          | 914 052 68 (50 Hz) |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**



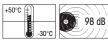












at DC - 98 dB(A) at AC - 100 dB(A)

# Ex.

#### Ex Horns and Sirens

#### Your benefits

Ex Horns and Sirens from WERMA have been developed specifically for use in potentially explosive atmospheres. The Ex signalling devices are designed for use in explosive gas and vapour atmospheres (zones 1 and 2).

- Many years of proven use in potentially explosive areas
- · Light and compact design for easy mounting
- Diverse signalling options

### Typical applications

Signalling of faults or alarms

- during the processing or filling of highly flammable substances (gases and/or vapours and liquids)
- during storage of highly flammable substances (gases and/or vapours and liquids)
- in industrial plants with flammable dust atmospheres (e.g. metal processing, sawmills, mills, powdered milk processing plants)

#### Installation options

Wall mounting

#### **Features**

- For use with or without the use of a safety barrier (depends on product)
- Proven technology with ATEX and IECEx certifications

#### 761:

"E" terminal box for easy connection; approved for use in gas and dust applications (zones 1 and 21)

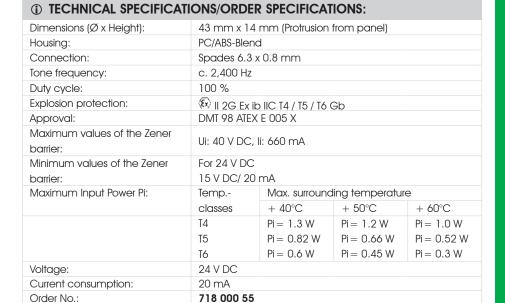




# Ex.

## 718 Ex Electronic Installation Buzzer







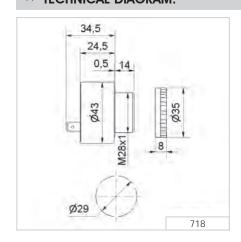
Cap (accessory)

| ★ ACCESSORIES:           |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| PC/ABS-Blend Cap (IP 43) | 975 118 00 |
| Zener Barrier            | 975 714 01 |

#### → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:



Zener Barrier (accessory)



Signalisation index Continuous tone















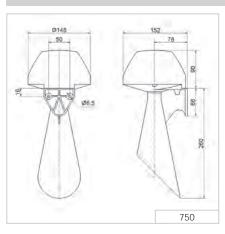


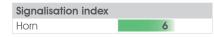
# 750 Ex Signal Horn



| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                         |   |            |         |         |            |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------|---------|---------|------------|--|
| W TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS. |                         |   |            |         |         |            |  |
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 148 mm x 3              | 148 mm x 350 mm x 152 mm                        |            |         |         |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blen             | d   |            |         |         |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | Cable 3 m,              | 2 x 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>                        |            |         |         |            |  |
| Fixing:  | Bracket mou             | Bracket mounting, sound outlet facing downwards |            |         |         |            |  |
| Explosion protection:                            | € II 2G Ex mb IIC T5 Gb |   |            |         |         |            |  |
| Approval:  | BVS 03 ATEX             | BVS 03 ATEX E 118X                              |            |         |         |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                 | 24 V AC   | 42-48 V AC | 115 \   | / AC    | 230 V AC   |  |
| Voltage:   | 21.6 V                  | 21.6 V  | 37.8 V     | 102.5   | 108 V   | 208 V      |  |
|  | 26.4 V                  | 26.4 V 26.4 V 52.8 V V 250 V                    |            |         |         |            |  |
|  |                         | 126.5 V 131 V (50 Hz)                           |            |         |         |            |  |
|  |                         |   |            | (50 Hz) | (60 Hz) |            |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 350 mA                  |   |            |         |         |            |  |
| Order No.:                                       | 750 000 55              | 750 000 65                                      | 750 000 66 | 750 0   | 00 67   | 750 000 68 |  |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**

















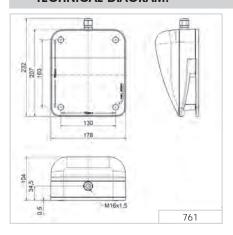


# 761 Ex Signal Horn



| ① TECHNICAL SI          | PECIFICATION   |                                 | D SDECIFIC | ATIONS:  |         |            |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|------------|
|                         |                |                                 |            | AllOlto. |         |            |
| Dimensions (L x H x W): | 178 mm x 2     | 78 mm x 232 mm x 104 mm         |            |          |         |            |
| Housing:                | PC             |                                 |            |          |         |            |
| Connection:             | CAGE CLAN      | 1P® max. 2.5 r                  | mm²        |          |         |            |
| Cable entry:            | Cable gland    | I M16 x 1.5 mr                  | m;         |          |         |            |
|                         | Cable diame    | eter 6.5-9.5 m                  | m          |          |         |            |
| Fixing:                 | Wall mountin   | Wall mounting, surface mounting |            |          |         |            |
| Explosion protection:   | ® II 2G Ex∈    | 🐼 II 2G Ex e mb IIC T5 Gb       |            |          |         |            |
|                         | €x II 2D Ex tk | (R) II 2D Ex th IIIC T 70°C Db  |            |          |         |            |
| Approval:               | BVS 03 ATEX    | BVS 03 ATEX E 118X              |            |          |         |            |
| Voltage:                | 24 V DC        | 24 V DC                         |            |          |         |            |
| Voltage:                | 21.6 V         | 21.6 V                          | 37.8 V     | 102.5 V  | 108 V   | 208 V      |
|                         | 26.4 V         | 26.4 V                          | 52.8 V     | 126.5 V  | 131 V   | 250 V      |
|                         |                |                                 |            | (50 Hz)  | (60 Hz) | (50 Hz)    |
| Current consumption:    | 350 mA         | 450 mA                          | 220 mA     | 205      | mA      | 70 mA      |
| Order No.:              | 761 000 55     | 761 000 65                      | 761 000 66 | 761 0    | 00 67   | 761 000 68 |

## → TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:





















Optical-audible combinations

# **Overview Optical and Audible Combinations**

## Double the safety with optical-audible signals

Large systems are often managed by only a few people, especially in automated production facilities and large machine shops. This results in optical signals not always being in the machine operator's immediate field of vision. In such cases, an audible signal may also be used. The use of both optical and audible alarms will help to counter an audible alarm not always being heard above an ambient noise level.

| Overview Optical and Aud Combinations | lible            |                              |                           |                           |                              |                        |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Product type                          |                  | Installation                 | Free-standing             | Free-standing             | Free-standing                | Free-standing          | Free-standing  |
| Mounting                              | Product<br>range | Installation<br>Combinations | Evo <i>SIGNAL</i><br>Mini | Evo <i>SIGNAL</i><br>Midi | Combinations                 | Design<br>Combinations | Heavy Duty Combinations  |
| Dimensions (Ø x l                     | Height)*         | 50 x 22 mm                   | 62 x 85 mm                | 85 x 130 mm               | 146 x 171 mm<br>134 x 235 mm | -                      |  |
| Dimensions (L x H                     | l x W)           | -                            | -                         | -                         | 134 x 407 x 144 mm           | 109 x 112,5 x 152 mm   | 136 x 138 x 119 mm<br>165 x 169 x 132 mm<br>168 x 211 x 155 mm |
| Voltage                               | 12 V             |                              | •                         | •                         |                              |                        | •  |
|                                       | 24 V             | •                            | •                         | •                         | •                            | •                      | •  |
|                                       | 60 V             |                              |                           |                           |                              |                        | •  |
|                                       | 115 V            | •                            | •                         | •                         | •                            | •                      | •  |
|                                       | 230 V            | •                            | •                         | •                         | •                            | •                      | •  |
| Protection rating                     |                  | IP65                         | IP66                      | IP66                      | IP65                         | IP65                   | IP66   |
| Signalisation inde                    | ex optical**     | 3                            | 4-5                       | 6-8                       | 5-9                          | 6-8                    | 4  |
| Signalisation inde                    | ex audible**     | 3                            | 4-7                       | 6-7                       | 6-7                          | 8                      | 6-10   |
| Page                                  |                  | Page 208                     | Page 213                  | Page 217                  | Page 221                     | Page 227               | Page 231   |

<sup>\*</sup> Technical diagrams can be found on the product page

<sup>\*\*</sup> Signalisation index - see page 13 + 21

## Variety of signals

WERMA supplies a large number of audible signals which can also be enhanced with the addition of optical light signals.

AUDIBLE SIGNALS: Sirens and Multi-Tone Sounder, Buzzer and Horns

OPTICAL SIGNALS: (LED) Permanent Light, Flashing Light, LED Double Flash Light, LED EVS Signal, LED Permanent/Flash/EVS Light

## Size comparison



 Series
 EvoS/GNAL Mini

 Ø
 62 mm

 Height
 85 mm

 L x H x W

**EvoS/GNAL Midi** 85 mm 130 mm Heavy Duty 441

165 x 167 x 132 mm

## Installation Combination Beacon with Buzzer

#### Your benefits

Optical audible Installation Combinations give excellent all-round visibility of the signal and are an industry standard for easy installation in control panels.

- Easy to install
- Tamper-proof when installed
- Minimal protrusion from panel for installations where space is limited
- Acknowledgement function promotes faster response time and fault repair (450 series)

## Typical applications

Fault signalling

in control panels

### **Installation options**

Installation mounting

#### **Features**

- High IP65 protection rating for outdoor applications
- Standard M22 for control panel installation
- Proven piezo technology for extended life duration
- Easy to connect using a plug-in connection (150)
- LED permanent light with continuous tone that can be additionally activated (150)







| Siganlisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Continuous Tone     | 3 |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 |

# 150 LED Permanent Light / Buzzer Combination

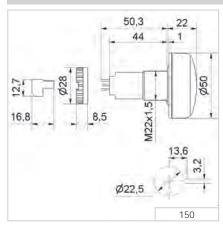


LED Permanent light with continuous tone that can be additionally activated



| ① TECHNICAL SPEC   | IFICATIONS/ORDER                      | SPECIFICATIONS:          |            |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):   | 50 mm x 22 mm (Protrusion from panel) |                          |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                          | PC/ABS-Blend             |            |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                       |                          |            |  |
| Connection:  | Connector plug with so                | erew terminal max. 1.5 m | m²         |  |
| Tone type:   | Continuous                            |                          |            |  |
| Tone frequency:  | c. 2.8 kHz                            |                          |            |  |
| Duty cycle:  | 100 %                                 |                          |            |  |
| Life duration:   | Up to 50,000 hrs                      |                          |            |  |
| Installation mounting for Ø 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm) with anti-twist |                                       |                          |            |  |
| Fixing:  | device                                |                          |            |  |
| Nut and seal included in   | assembly.                             |                          |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V DC                               | 115 V AC                 | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption:   | < 50  mA                              | < 20 mA                  | < 20  mA   |  |
| red  | 150 100 55                            | 150 100 67               | 150 100 68 |  |
| yellow   | 150 300 55                            | 150 300 67               | 150 300 68 |  |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





| Siganlisation index |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Continuous tone     | 3 |  |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 3 |  |  |



















# 450 LED Permanent Light/Buzzer Combination with acknowledgement function



LED Permanent light with continuous tone that can be additionally activated

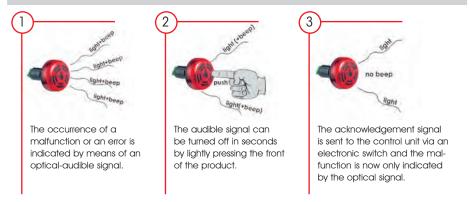


| ① TECHNICAL SPEC         | IFICATIONS/OR                         | DER SPECIFICATIONS:               |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 50 mm x 22 mm (Protrusion from panel) |                                   |  |
| Housing:                 | PC/ABS-Blend                          |                                   |  |
| Lens:                    | PC, transparent                       |                                   |  |
| Connection:              | Screw terminal 1.5                    | 5 mm²                             |  |
| Signal input:            | 24 V DC                               |                                   |  |
| Acknowledgement          | Semiconductor-                        | $U_{\text{max}} = 30 \text{ V}$   |  |
| output:                  | Relay                                 | $I_{\text{max}} = 100  \text{mA}$ |  |
|                          |                                       | $R_{ON max} = 25 Ohm$             |  |
| Tone type:               | Continuous                            |                                   |  |
| Tone frequency:          | c. 2.8 kHz                            |                                   |  |
| Duty cycle:              | 100 %                                 |                                   |  |
| Life duration:           | Up to 50,000 hrs                      |                                   |  |
| Fixing:                  | Installation mount                    | ing for Ø 22.5 mm (M22 x 1.5 mm)  |  |
| Nut and seal included in | assembly.                             |                                   |  |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V DC                               |                                   |  |
| Current consumption:     | 80 mA                                 |                                   |  |
| red                      | 450 100 55                            |                                   |  |
| yellow                   | 450 300 55                            |                                   |  |

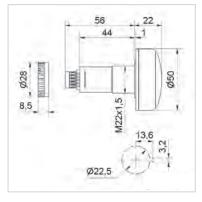
#### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

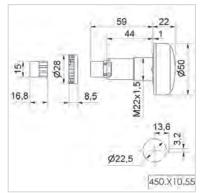


The audible signal can be turned off in seconds by lightly pressing the front of the product



#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





| Siganlisation inde  | ex |
|---------------------|----|
| Continuous tone     | 3  |
| LED Permanent Light | 3  |















**PLC** 

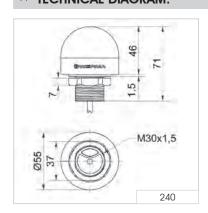
# 240 LED Installation Beacon (Multicolour) with buzzer



| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIF      | ICATIONS/OF                                | RDER SPECIFICATION   | NS: |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):  | 55 mm x 46 mr                              | 55 mm x 46 mm (Protrusion from panel)                            |     |  |  |  |
| Housing:                  | PC/ABS-Blend, k                            | olack  |     |  |  |  |
| Lens:                     | PC, transparent                            |  |     |  |  |  |
| Fixing:                   | Installation mou                           | Installation mounting M30  |     |  |  |  |
| Colour options:           | Red, yellow, gre                           | Red, yellow, green, white, blue, violet, turquoise (Multicolour) |     |  |  |  |
|                           | Red, yellow, gre                           | Red, yellow, green (Tricolour)                                   |     |  |  |  |
| Tone types and frequency: | Pulse tone, 3400 Hz                        |  |     |  |  |  |
| Life duration light:      | Up to 50,000 hrs                           |  |     |  |  |  |
| Life duration buzzer:     | Up to 5,000 hrs                            | Up to 5,000 hrs  |     |  |  |  |
| With Buzzer               | Voltage Current consumption Plug M12 Cable |  |     |  |  |  |
| Tricolour (RGY)           | 24 V DC                                    | 24 V DC 45 mA <b>240 240 55 240 230 55</b>                       |     |  |  |  |
| Multicolour (RGB)         | 10-30 V DC                                 | 10-30 V DC 80 mA <b>240 140 50 240 130 50</b>                    |     |  |  |  |

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**





240.240.55 240.140.50 240.230.55 240.130.50

















#### **Evo**S/GNAL - Combinations

#### Your benefits

The type of optical signals used depends on the application and environment. With EvoS/GNAL, finding the right signal device has never been so easy: Almost all areas of application are optimally covered by only two sizes (combinations) with specific mounting adapters. The new modular, simple and clear standard solution. EvoS/GNAL is one of a kind.

- Simple and easy to use: Number of different articles reduced to 20% whilst retaining a full range
- Twin functions: Twin*LIGHT* and Twin*FLASH* unite two light pattern functions in one element. They can be remote-controlled via connection terminals and also used as escalation levels
- Poka Yoke: Simple and intuitive installation incorrect installation is impossible
- Mini and Midi also available as TriCOLOUR variants
- Maxi TwinFLASH can be used as an attention-grabbing alternative to xenon strobes and rotating mirror beacons

#### Typical applications

Signal faults and statuses on machines and equipment, in building services engineering and in door and gate applications. All products are ideal for demanding indoor and outdoor applications.

- Mini in installation sites with limited space
- Midi signalling over medium distances (10–30 m)

#### Installation options

- Base mounting
- M22/PG 29 single-hole mounting
- Tube mounting
- Bracket mounting

#### **Features**

- Push-in connection terminals: Simple and permanently secure connection
- Fully compatible: Easy replacement of previous products
- Best-in-class equipment: Powerful, extremely robust (IP66), tamper-proof

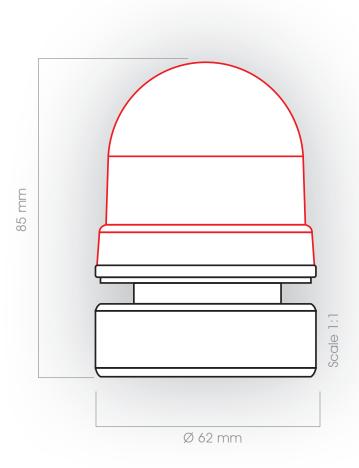
| Signalisation index |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Mini                |   |  |  |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>   | 4 |  |  |  |
| Twin <i>FLASH</i>   | 5 |  |  |  |
| Permanent           | 5 |  |  |  |
| Pulse               | 6 |  |  |  |
| Midi                |   |  |  |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>   | 6 |  |  |  |
| Twin <i>FLASH</i>   | 8 |  |  |  |
| Rotating            | 7 |  |  |  |
| Multi-tone          | 8 |  |  |  |



Mini Midi









30 Twin*LIGHT*, Twin*FLASH* 



6 Mounting adapter

# **Evo**SIGNAL **Mini** - Combinations

## — OLD ——

| LED Permanent Light/Buzzer | LED Xenon Flash/Buzzer | LED Permanent Light/Horn | LED Xenon Flash/Horn |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 420/422                    | 421/423                | 424                      | 425                  |



## NEW-----





# nations

# Quick-Finder EvoS/GNAL Mini - Combinations











| 12 V AC/DC        |                   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |  |
| Order No.         | Order No.         |  |
| 460 110 74        | 460 120 74        |  |
| 460 210 74        | 460 220 74        |  |
| 460 310 74        | 460 320 74        |  |
| 460 410 74        | 460 420 74        |  |
| 460 510 74        | 460 520 74        |  |

| 24 V AC/DC        |                   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |  |
| Order No.         | Order No.         |  |
| 460 110 75        | 460 120 75        |  |
| 460 210 75        | 460 220 75        |  |
| 460 310 75        | 460 320 75        |  |
| 460 410 75        | 460 420 75        |  |
| 460 510 75        | 460 520 75        |  |
|                   |                   |  |

| 115-230 V AC      |                   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |  |
| Order No.         | Order No.         |  |
| 460 110 60        | 460 120 60        |  |
| 460 210 60        | 460 220 60        |  |
| 460 310 60        | 460 320 60        |  |
| 460 410 60        | 460 420 60        |  |
| 460 510 60        | 460 520 60        |  |

### + Mounting adapter (compulsory!)

Base mounting



Order no. 260 700 01

Installation mounting M22



Order no. 260 700 03

Installation mounting PG 29



Order no. 260 700 04

Tube mounting



Order no. 260 700 05

Bracket mounting with cable gland

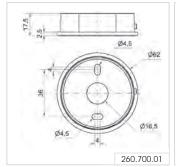


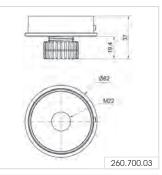
Order no. 260 700 06

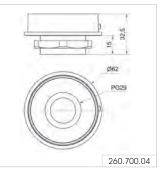




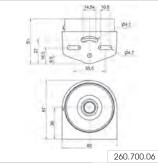
Order no. 260 700 07

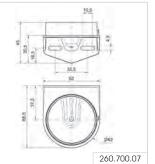














# **Evo**SIGNAL **Mini** - Combinations



Installation mounting M 22



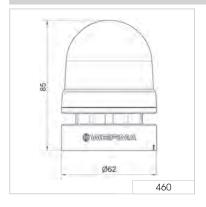
Tube mounting



Installation mounting PG 29

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIF           | ICATIONS/ORDER SP         | PECIFICATIONS:        |              |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):     | 62 x 85 mm                |                       |              |
| Housing:                     | PC/ABS                    |                       |              |
| Lens:                        | PC, transparent           |                       |              |
| Connection:                  | Push-In terminal max. 1   | .5 mm²                |              |
| Cable entry:                 | Cable diameter 8-12 m     | nm                    |              |
| Tone type:                   | Continuous or Pulse ton   | е                     |              |
| Fixing:                      | Base/Tube/Wall/ Installat | ion mounting          |              |
| Flashing/Blinking frequency: | 1 Hz                      |                       |              |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>            |                           |                       |              |
| Voltage:                     | 12 V AC/DC                | 24 V AC/DC            | 115-230 V AC |
| Current consumption:         | ≤ 120 mA                  | ≤ 115 mA              | ≤ 75 mA      |
| red                          | 460 110 74                | 460 110 75            | 460 110 60   |
| green                        | 460 210 74                | 460 210 75            | 460 210 60   |
| yellow                       | 460 310 74                | 460 310 75            | 460 310 60   |
| white                        | 460 410 74                | 460 410 75            | 460 410 60   |
| blue                         | 460 510 74                | 460 510 75            | 460 510 60   |
| TwinFLASH                    |                           |                       |              |
| Voltage:                     | 12 V AC/DC                | 24 V AC/DC            | 115-230 V AC |
| Current consumption:         | ≤ 100 mA                  | $\leq 115  \text{mA}$ | ≤ 75 mA      |
| red                          | 460 120 74                | 460 120 75            | 460 120 60   |
| green                        | 460 220 74                | 460 220 75            | 460 220 60   |
| yellow                       | 460 320 74                | 460 320 75            | 460 320 60   |
| white                        | 460 420 74                | 460 420 75            | 460 420 60   |
| blue                         | 460 520 74                | 460 520 75            | 460 520 60   |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Base mounting                     | 260 700 01 |
| Installation mounting M22         | 260 700 03 |
| Installation mounting PG 29       | 260 700 04 |
| Tube mounting                     | 260 700 05 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland | 260 700 06 |
| Bracket mounting                  | 260 700 07 |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>   | 4 |
| TwinFLASH           | 5 |
| Continuous          | 5 |
| Pulse               | 6 |

















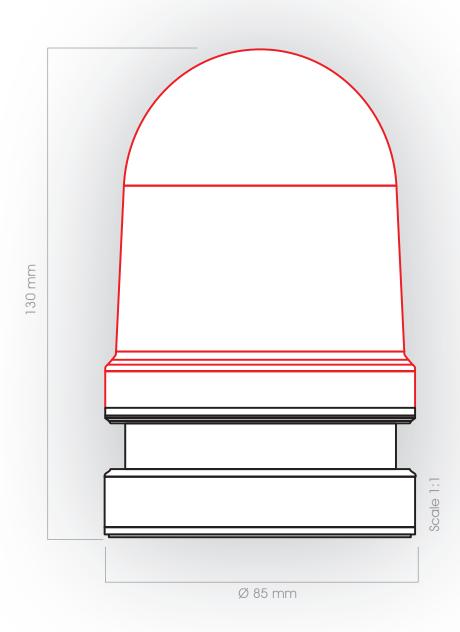


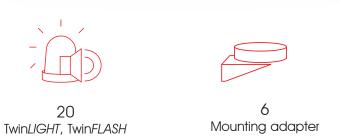












# **Evo**SIGNAL **Midi** - Combinations

— OLD ——

| LED Permanent Light/ | LED Xenon Flash/   |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Multi-Tone Sounder   | Multi-Tone Sounder |
| 420/422              | 421/423            |

















# Quick-Finder EvoS/GNAL Midi - Combinations











| 12/24 V           | 12/24 V AC/DC     |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |  |  |
| Order No.         | Order No.         |  |  |
| 461 110 70        | 461 120 70        |  |  |
| 461 210 70        | 461 220 70        |  |  |
| 461 310 70        | 461 320 70        |  |  |
| 461 410 70        | 461 420 70        |  |  |
| 461 510 70        | 461 520 70        |  |  |

| 115-230 V AC      |                   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i> | Twin <i>FLASH</i> |  |
| Order No.         | Order No.         |  |
| 461 110 60        | 461 120 60        |  |
| 461 210 60        | 461 220 60        |  |
| 461 310 60        | 461 320 60        |  |
| 461 410 60        | 461 420 60        |  |
| 461 510 60        | 461 520 60        |  |

### Mounting adapter (compulsory!)



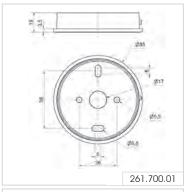


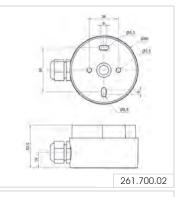


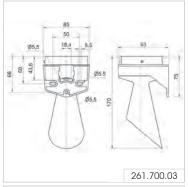




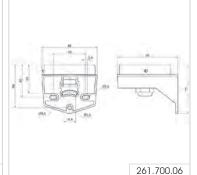


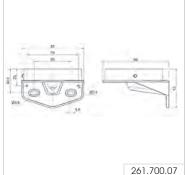














# **Evo**SIGNAL **Midi** - Combinations





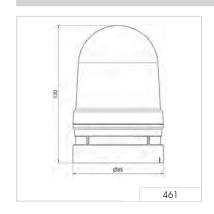
Bracket mounting with cable gland



Tube mounting

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |              |  |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 85 mm x 130 mm                            |              |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS                                    |              |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                           |              |  |
| Fixing:  | Base/Tube/Wall mounting                   |              |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diameter 8-12 mm                    |              |  |
| Connection:                                      | Push-In terminal max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |              |  |
| Tone type:                                       | Multi-tone, 10 tones                      |              |  |
| Flashing/Blinking frequency:                     | 1Hz                                       |              |  |
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>                                |   |              |  |
| Voltage:   | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:                             | ≤ 345 mA                                  | ≤ 170 mA     |  |
| red  | 461 110 70                                | 461 110 60   |  |
| green  | 461 210 70                                | 461 210 60   |  |
| yellow   | 461 310 70                                | 461 310 60   |  |
| white  | 461 410 70                                | 461 410 60   |  |
| blue   | 461 510 70                                | 461 510 60   |  |
| Twin <i>FLASH</i>                                |   |              |  |
| Voltage:   | 12/24 V AC/DC                             | 115-230 V AC |  |
| Current consumption:                             | ≤ 110 mA                                  | ≤ 215 mA     |  |
| red  | 461 120 70                                | 461 120 60   |  |
| green  | 461 220 70                                | 461 220 60   |  |
| yellow   | 461 320 70                                | 461 320 60   |  |
| white  | 461 420 70                                | 461 420 60   |  |
| blue   | 461 520 70                                | 461 520 60   |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Base mounting                     | 261 700 01 |
| Base mounting with cable gland    | 261 700 02 |
| Tube mounting                     | 261 700 05 |
| Bracket mounting with cable gland | 261 700 07 |
| Bracket mounting                  | 261 700 06 |
| Horn                              | 261 700 08 |



| Signalisation index |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Twin <i>LIGHT</i>   | 6 |
| Twin <i>FLASH</i>   | 8 |
| Continuous          | 7 |
| Pulse               | 8 |





















### Combination LED Beacon with Multi-Tone Sounder/Horn

#### Your benefits

The WERMA Midi Beacon with a siren or horn provides safety and security by delivering reliable fault alarms over medium distances. The IP65 protection rating is suitable for outdoor applications.

- Multiple light configurations for different purposes and distances (some with partial external triggering)
- Simple installation
- Tamper-proof when installed
- Multiple visual and audible escalation levels possible
- Clear all-round visibility thanks to the OmniVIEW lens; no blind spots
- Multi-tone siren with up to 32 tones available for maximum flexibility

### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- In areas with high ambient noise levels
- On machinery and equipment
- In building service systems (e.g. gas alarm)
- In the event of e.g. overload on mobile cranes and similar

#### Installation options

- Base mounting
- Wall mounting
- Tube mounting

#### **Features**

• Long life and energy-saving LEDs







| Siganlisation index |         |         |     |     |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
|                     | 430/432 | 431/433 | 434 | 435 |
| Horn                |         |         | 7   | 7   |
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 7       | 7       |     |     |
| LED Permanent Light | 5       | 5       | 5   | 5   |
| LED Flashing Light  |         | 7       |     | 7   |
| LED EVS Light       |         | 9       |     | 9   |

# 430/432 LED Permanent Light/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination



LED Permanent Light in combination with Multi-Tone Sounder



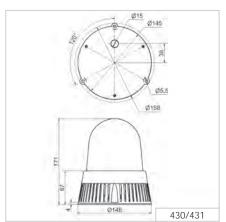
Quick and simple wall mounting without additional accessories thanks to integrated mounting bracket (432)

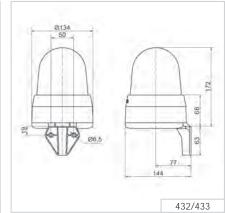


Mounting holes integrated into the product rim allow easy mounting without having to remove the lens (430)

|                          | Base mounting (430)                      | Wall mounting (432)   |  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 146 mm x 171 mm                          | 134 mm x 235 mm       |  |
| Housing:                 | PC/ABS-Blend, black                      | PC/ABS-Blend, grey    |  |
| Lens:                    | PC, trai                                 | nsparent              |  |
| Connection:              | Screw termine                            | al 0.5-1.5 mm²        |  |
| Cable entry:             | Cable diamet                             | er max. 13 mm         |  |
| Tone type and frequency: | 32 tones adjustable, s                   | see table on page 224 |  |
| Life duration:           | Up to 50,0                               | 00 hrs (LED),         |  |
|                          | up to 5,000 hrs (Multi-tone Sounder)     |                       |  |
| nstallation position:    | Sound outlet fo                          | cing downwards        |  |
| Fixing:                  | Base mounting (430), Wall mounting (432) |                       |  |
|                          | Tube mounting (accessory, only for 430)  |                       |  |
| /oltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC                               | 115-230 V AC*         |  |
| Current consumption MTS: | 190 mA                                   | 55 mA                 |  |
| Current consumption LED: | 350 mA                                   | 100 mA                |  |
|                          | 230 mA (red)                             | 80 mA (red)           |  |
| Base mounting            |  |                       |  |
| ed                       | 430 100 75                               | 430 100 60            |  |
| yellow                   | 430 300 75                               | 430 300 60            |  |
| Vall mounting            |  |                       |  |
| red                      | 432 100 75                               | 432 100 60            |  |
| yellow                   | 432 300 75                               | 432 300 60            |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:                                       |            |
|--|------------|
| Adaptor for tube mounting, plastic, for tube Ø 25 mm | 975 430 01 |





| Siganlisation index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 7 |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 5 |  |













# 431/433 LED Permanent/Flashing/EVS/ **Multi-Tone Sounder Combination**



Multi-functional LED beacon: 3 light effects can be externally triggered

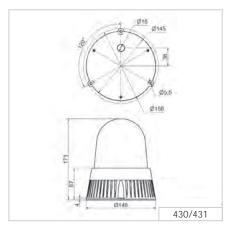


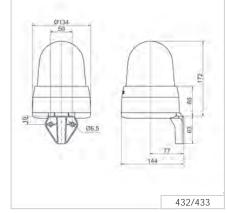
The adaptor enables mounting on a tube (431)

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                       |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
|  | Base mounting (431)                      | Wall mounting (433)   |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 146 mm x 171 mm                          | 134 mm x 235 mm       |  |  |
| Housing:   | PCABS-Blend, black                       | PC/ABS-Blend, grey    |  |  |
| Lens:  | PC, tro                                  | ansparent             |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw termin                             | nal 0.5-1.5 mm²       |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable diame                              | eter max. 13 mm       |  |  |
| Tone type and frequency:                         | 32 tones adjustable,                     | see table on page 224 |  |  |
| Installation position:                           | Sound outlet for                         | acing downwards       |  |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs (LED),                  |                       |  |  |
|  | up to 5,000 hrs (Multi-tone Sounder)     |                       |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting (431), Wall mounting (433) |                       |  |  |
|  | Tube mounting (accessory, only for 431)  |                       |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC                               | 115-230 V AC*         |  |  |
| Current consumption MTS:                         | 190 mA                                   | 55 mA                 |  |  |
| Current consumption LED:                         | 350 mA                                   | 100 mA                |  |  |
|  | 230 mA (red)                             | 80 mA (red)           |  |  |
| Base mounting                                    |  |                       |  |  |
| red  | 431 100 75                               | 431 100 60            |  |  |
| yellow   | 431 300 75 431 300 60                    |                       |  |  |
| Wall mounting                                    |  |                       |  |  |
| red  | 433 100 75                               | 433 100 60            |  |  |
| yellow   | 433 300 75                               | 433 300 60            |  |  |
| *Current consumption at 115 V                    |  |                       |  |  |

#### **★ ACCESSORIES:**

Adaptor for tube mounting, plastic, for tube  $\varnothing$  25 mm 975 430 01





| Siganlisation index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 7 |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 5 |  |
| LED Flashing Light  | 7 |  |
| LED EVS Light       | 9 |  |













# 43 x Tone table for Multi-Tone Sounder

The Multi-Tone Sounder Combinations 43x offer a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest range of applications. The tone types and frequencies can be found in the table below:

| ⊅ TOI  | NE TYPES AN | D FREQUENC        | ES:  |                                     |               |                       |
|--------|-------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Tone 1 | Tone type   | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Description  | Use                                 | Tone 2        | Sound output<br>(dbA) |
| 1      | continuous  | 200               |  | BS 5839-1:2002                      | 440 Hz cont.  | 97                    |
| 2      | rising      | 800 & 970         | 7 Hz   |                                     | 14            | 102                   |
| 3      | rising      | 800 & 970         | 1 Hz   |                                     | 14            | 103                   |
| 4      | continuous  | 2850              |  |                                     | 14            | 104                   |
| 5      | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 7 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 109                   |
| 6      | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 1 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 110                   |
| 7      | rising      | 500 - 1200        | 3 s, then 0.5 s OFF (then repeat)                                  |                                     | 14            | 106                   |
| 8      | falling     | 1200 - 500        | 1 Hz   | DIN 33404-3                         | 14            | 104                   |
| 9      | alternating | 2400 & 2850       | 2 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 111                   |
| 10     | pulse       | 970               | 0.5 Hz (1 s On/1 s Off)  | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 101                   |
| 11     | alternating | 800 & 970         | 1 Hz   | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 105                   |
| 12     | pulse       | 2850              | 0.5 Hz   |                                     | 4             | 104                   |
| 13     | pulse       | 970               |  | 0,25 s On/1 s Off                   | 14            | 98                    |
| 14     | continuous  | 970               |  | BS 5839-1:2002<br>PFEER - Toxic gas | 10            | 102                   |
| 15     | alternating | 554 & 440         |  | France NFS                          | 14            | 101                   |
| 16     | pulse       | 660               | 150 ms On/150 ms Off   | Swedish                             | 16            | 96                    |
| 17     | pulse       | 660               | 1.8 s On/1.8 s Off   | Swedish                             | 17            | 98                    |
| 18     | pulse       | 660               | 6.5 s On/13 s Off  | Swedish                             | 18            | 98                    |
| 19     | continuous  | 660               |  | Swedish                             | 19            | 98                    |
| 20     | alternating | 554 & 440         | 0.5 Hz   |                                     | 20            | 102                   |
| 21     | pulse       | 660               | 1 Hz   | Swedish                             | 21            | 97                    |
| 22     | pulse       | 2850              | 150 ms On/100 ms Off   | GB                                  | 14            | 104                   |
| 23     | rising      | 800 - 970         | 50 Hz (low)  | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 102                   |
| 24     | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 50 Hz (high)   |                                     | 4             | 109                   |
| 25     | pulse       | 970               | 3 x 500 ms ON/500 ms OFF /<br>1.5 s silence,<br>then repeat (low)  | ISO 8201<br>US Temporal             | 26            | 101                   |
| 26     | pulse       | 2850              | 3 x 500 ms ON/500 ms OFF /<br>1.5 s silence,<br>then repeat (high) | ISO 8201<br>US Temporal             | 25            | 104                   |
| 27     | continuous  | 4000              |  |                                     | 27            | 92                    |
| 28     | rising      | 2000 - 2850       | 7 Hz   |                                     | 2000 Hz cont. | 111                   |
| 29     | alternating | 988 & 645         | 2 Hz   |                                     | 988 Hz cont.  | 102                   |
| 30     | alternating | 510 & 610         | 2 Hz   |                                     | 510 Hz cont.  | 102                   |
| 31     | alternating | 800 & 970         | 2 Hz   | 5839-1:2002                         | 800 Hz cont.  | 105                   |
| 32     | alternating | 800 & 1200        | 1 Hz   |                                     | 800 Hz cont.  | 105                   |

# 434 LED Permanent Light / Horn Combination

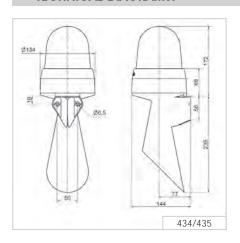


Award winning design Winner of the iF product design award 2012



Quick and simple wall mounting without additional accessories thanks to integrated mounting bracket

| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIF          | ICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFIC                    | CATIONS:      |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):       | 134 mm x 407 mm x 144 mm                   |               |  |
| Housing:                      | PC/ABS-Blend, grey                         |               |  |
| Lens:                         | PC, transparent                            |               |  |
| Connection:                   | Screw terminal 0.5-1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |               |  |
| Cable entry:                  | Cable diameter max. 13 mm                  |               |  |
| Tone frequency:               | c. 110 Hz                                  |               |  |
| Life duration:                | Up to 50,000 hrs (LED),                    |               |  |
|                               | up to 5,000 hrs (Horn)                     |               |  |
| Fixing:                       | Wall mounting, integrated mounting bracket |               |  |
| Installation position:        | Sound outlet facing downwards              |               |  |
| Voltage:                      | 24 V AC/DC                                 | 115-230 V AC* |  |
| Current consumption MTS:      | 55 mA                                      | 30 mA         |  |
| Current consumption LED:      | 350 mA                                     | 100 mA        |  |
|                               | 230 mA (red)                               | 80 mA (red)   |  |
| red                           | 434 100 75                                 | 434 100 60    |  |
| yellow                        | 434 300 75                                 | 434 300 60    |  |
| *Current consumption at 115 V |  |               |  |



| Siganlisation index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Horn                | 7 |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 5 |  |











# 435 LED Permanent/Flashing/EVS/Horn Combination

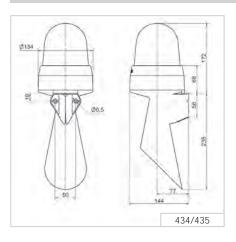


Multi-functional LED beacon: 3 light effects can be triggered externally



The "EVS" light effect ensures a maximum attention-grabbing effect

| D TECHNICAL SPECIF       | ICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFIC                    | LATIONS:      |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):  | 134 mm x 407 mm x 144 mm                   |               |
| Housing:                 | PC/ABS-Blend, grey                         |               |
| Lens:                    | PC, transparent                            |               |
| Connection:              | Screw terminal 0.5-1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |               |
| Cable entry:             | Cable diameter max. 13 mm                  |               |
| Tone frequency:          | c. 110 Hz                                  |               |
| Life duration:           | Up to 50,000 hrs (LED),                    |               |
|                          | up to 5,000 hrs (Horn)                     |               |
| Fixing:                  | Wall mounting, integrated mounting bracket |               |
| Installation position:   | Sound outlet facing downwards              |               |
| Voltage:                 | 24 V AC/DC                                 | 115-230 V AC* |
| Current consumption MTS: | 55 mA                                      | 30 mA         |
| Current consumption LED: | 350 mA                                     | 100 mA        |
|                          | 220 mA (red)                               | 80 mA (red)   |
| red                      | 435 100 75                                 | 435 100 60    |
| yellow                   | 435 300 75                                 | 435 300 60    |



| Siganlisation index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Horn                | 7 |  |
| LED Permanent Light | 5 |  |
| LED Flashing Light  | 7 |  |
| LED EVS             | 9 |  |













# **Design Combination LED Multi-Tone Sirens**

#### Your benefits

The Design Combination LED Multi-Tone Sirens provide safety and security in environments with heightened aesthetic design requirements. The innovative housing design makes for simple mounting in many diverse applications.

- Ideal signalling effect over great distances
- Multiple visual and audible escalation levels possible
- Many application options with up to 32 tones available
- Up to 3 tones controlled remotely for the escalation of signals
- Includes standardised tones (including those used in fire alarms)

#### Typical applications

Fault signalling

- In building service systems
- On machinery and equipment

#### Installation options

- Wall mounting
- Base mounting
- Ceiling mounting

#### **Features**

- Multi-voltage versions allow multiple applications with a single device
- Long life and energy-saving LEDs, either as a flashing light or EVS





| Siganlisation index |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 8 |  |  |
| LED Flashing Light  | 6 |  |  |
| LED EVS             | 8 |  |  |

# 444 LED Double Flash/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination



Base mounting



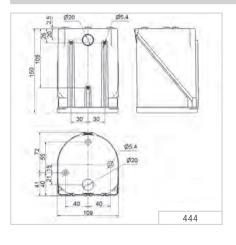
Wall mounting

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |                          |            |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 109 mm x 112 mm x  | 109 mm x 112 mm x 150 mm |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend   |                          |            |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent  |                          |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | 24 V: Screw terminal 0.5-1.5 mm <sup>2</sup><br>115/230 V: CAGE CLAMP® |                          |            |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Membrane for cable diameter max. 13 mm                                 |                          |            |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs (LED Double Flash)                                    |                          |            |  |
| Flash frequency:                                 | c. 1 Hz  |                          |            |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall, base and ceilin  | ng mounting              |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC   | 115 V AC                 | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption Optical:                     | 60 mA  | 30 mA                    | 30 mA      |  |
| Current consumption Audible:                     | 200 mA   | 55 mA                    | 30 mA      |  |
| red  | 444 100 75   | 444 100 67               | 444 100 68 |  |
| yellow   | 444 300 75   | 444 300 67               | 444 300 68 |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (for cable strain relief) Protection rating IP 65 is guaranteed even without cable gland | 975 444 01 |

#### **♬ TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:**

Selectable via DIP switch, see tone table on page 230, 3 tones can be externally triggered





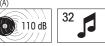
| Siganlisation index |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 8 |  |  |
| LED Flashing Light  | 6 |  |  |













# 444 LED EVS/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination



Base mounting



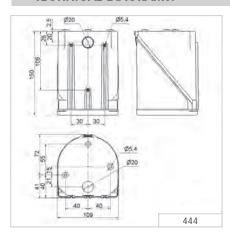
The "EVS" light effect ensures a maximum attention-grabbing effect

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                                       |                          |            |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 109 mm x 112 mm                       | 109 mm x 112 mm x 150 mm |            |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                          |                          |            |  |
| Lens:  | PC, transparent                       |                          |            |  |
| Connection:                                      | 24 V: Screw termina                   |                          |            |  |
|  | 115/230 V: CAGE CLAMP®                |                          |            |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Membrane for cable diamter max. 13 mm |                          |            |  |
| Fixing:  | Wall, base and ceiling mounting       |                          |            |  |
| Life duration:                                   | Up to 50,000 hrs (LEI                 | D EVS)                   |            |  |
| Voltage:   | 24 V AC/DC                            | 115 V AC                 | 230 V AC   |  |
| Current consumption Optical:                     | 60 mA                                 | 30 mA                    | 30 mA      |  |
| Current consumption Audible:                     | 220 mA                                | 55 mA                    | 30 mA      |  |
| red  | 444 110 75 444 110 67 444 110 68      |                          |            |  |
| yellow   | 444 310 75                            | 444 310 67               | 444 310 68 |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (for cable strain relief)             | 975 444 01 |
| Protection rating IP 65 is guaranteed even without cable gland | 9/5 444 01 |

#### **♬** TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:

Selectable via DIP switch, see tone table on page 230, 3 tones can be externally triggered





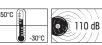


| Siganlisation index |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Multi-Tone Sounder  | 8 |  |
| LED EVS Light       | 8 |  |













# 444 Combination

The 444 Combinations offer a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest spectrum of applications. 3 tones can be triggered externally.

| Tone 1 | Tone type   | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Description   | Use                                 | Tone 2        | Sound output<br>(dbA) |
|--------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1      | continuous  | 200               |   | BS 5839-1:2002                      | 440 Hz cont.  | 97                    |
| 2      | rising      | 800 & 970         | 7 Hz  |                                     | 14            | 102                   |
| 3      | rising      | 800 & 970         | 1 Hz  |                                     | 14            | 103                   |
| 4      | continuous  | 2850              |   |                                     | 14            | 104                   |
| 5      | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 7 Hz  |                                     | 4             | 109                   |
| 6      | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 1 Hz  |                                     | 4             | 110                   |
| 7      | rising      | 500 - 1200        | 3 s, then 0.5 s OFF (then repeat)                               |                                     | 14            | 106                   |
| 8      | falling     | 1200 - 500        | 1 Hz  | DIN 33404-3                         | 14            | 104                   |
| 9      | alternating | 2400 & 2850       | 2 Hz  |                                     | 4             | 111                   |
| 10     | pulse       | 970               | 0.5 Hz (1 s On/1 s Off)   | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 101                   |
| 11     | alternating | 800 & 970         | 1 Hz  | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 105                   |
| 12     | pulse       | 2850              | 0.5 Hz  |                                     | 4             | 104                   |
| 13     | pulse       | 970               |   | 0,25 s On/1 s Off                   | 14            | 98                    |
| 14     | continuous  | 970               |   | BS 5839-1:2002<br>PFEER - Toxic gas | 10            | 102                   |
| 15     | alternating | 554 & 440         |   | France NFS                          | 14            | 101                   |
| 16     | pulse       | 660               | 150 ms On/150 ms Off  | Swedish                             | 16            | 96                    |
| 17     | pulse       | 660               | 1.8 s On/1.8 s Off  | Swedish                             | 17            | 98                    |
| 18     | pulse       | 660               | 6.5 s On/13 s Off   | Swedish                             | 18            | 98                    |
| 19     | continuous  | 660               |   | Swedish                             | 19            | 98                    |
| 20     | alternating | 554 & 440         | 0.5 Hz  |                                     | 20            | 102                   |
| 21     | pulse       | 660               | 1 Hz  | Swedish                             | 21            | 97                    |
| 22     | pulse       | 2850              | 150 ms On/100 ms Off  | GB                                  | 14            | 104                   |
| 23     | rising      | 800 - 970         | 50 Hz (low)   | BS 5839 Part 1 1988                 | 14            | 102                   |
| 24     | rising      | 2400 - 2850       | 50 Hz (high)  |                                     | 4             | 109                   |
| 25     | pulse       | 970               | 3 x 500 ms ON/500 ms OFF /<br>1.5 s silence, then repeat (low)  | ISO 8201<br>US Temporal             | 26            | 101                   |
| 26     | pulse       | 2850              | 3 x 500 ms ON/500 ms OFF /<br>1.5 s silence, then repeat (high) | ISO 8201<br>US Temporal             | 25            | 104                   |
| 27     | continuous  | 4000              |   |                                     | 27            | 92                    |
| 28     | rising      | 2000 - 2850       | 7 Hz  |                                     | 2000 Hz cont. | 111                   |
| 29     | alternating | 988 & 645         | 2 Hz  |                                     | 988 Hz cont.  | 102                   |
| 30     | alternating | 510 & 610         | 2 Hz  |                                     | 510 Hz cont.  | 102                   |
| 31     | alternating | 800 & 970         | 2 Hz  | 5839-1:2002                         | 800 cont.     | 105                   |
| 32     | alternating | 800 & 1200        | 1 Hz  |                                     | 800 cont.     | 105                   |

# Heavy Duty Combination – Multi-Tone Siren with Xenon Flash

#### Your benefits

The WERMA Heavy Duty Combination - Multi-Tone Siren with Xenon Flash features a very robust housing. The combination device provides safety and security through reliable, loud signalling in particularly harsh environments. Up to 120 dB for use in extremely noisy environments and signalling over long distances.

- Multiple visual and audible escalation levels possible
- Includes standardised tones (including those used in fire alarms)
- Up to 42 tones for signalling various statuses

### Typical applications

Signalling of faults or alarms

- Outdoors in extreme conditions
- In larger industrial plants
- As an evacuation alarm

#### Installation options

Wall mounting

#### **Features**

- High protection rating IP66
- Multi-voltage versions available







# 439 Xenon Flash/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination (105 dB)





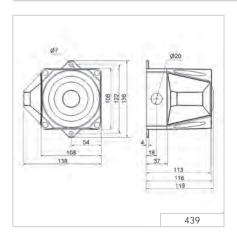
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                              |                                     |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 136 mm x 138 mm x 119        | 136 mm x 138 mm x 119 mm            |  |  |
| Housing:   | ABS                          |                                     |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.28-2.5 m    | $m^2$                               |  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mr     | m                                   |  |  |
|  | (not included in assembly)   |                                     |  |  |
| Flash frequency:                                 | 1 Hz                         |                                     |  |  |
| Flash energy                                     | 1.6 Ws                       |                                     |  |  |
| Tone type and frequency:                         | Selectable via DIP switch, 2 | 2 tones can be externally triggered |  |  |
| Voltage:   | 9-60 V DC                    | 110-230 V AC                        |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 230 mA (24 V)                | 30 mA (230 V)                       |  |  |
| Housing/Flash                                    |                              |                                     |  |  |
| red / red  | 439 010 55                   | 439 010 68                          |  |  |
| red / yellow                                     | 439 030 55                   | 439 030 68                          |  |  |
| grey / red                                       | 439 110 55                   | 439 110 68                          |  |  |
| grey / yellow                                    | 439 130 55                   | 439 130 68                          |  |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (for cable strain relief)             | 075 444 01 |
| Protection rating IP 65 is guaranteed even without cable gland | 975 444 01 |

#### **♬** TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:

For further details see www.werma.com.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





Siganlisation index Multi-Tone Sounder Xenon Flash

















# 441 Xenon Flash/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination (110 dB)





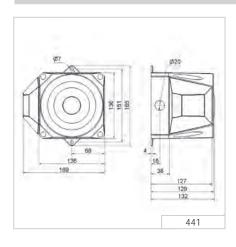
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |                              |                                     |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 165 mm x 169 mm x 132 r      | mm                                  |  |
| Housing:   | PC/ABS-Blend                 |                                     |  |
| Connection:                                      | Screw terminal 0.28-2.5 m    | m²                                  |  |
| Cable entry:                                     | Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mr     | n                                   |  |
|  | (not included in assembly)   |                                     |  |
| Flash frequency:                                 | 1 Hz                         |                                     |  |
| Flash energy                                     | 2.5 Ws                       |                                     |  |
| Tone type and frequency:                         | Selectable via DIP switch, 2 | 2 tones can be externally triggered |  |
| Voltage:   | 9-60 V DC                    | 230 V AC                            |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 230 mA                       | 35 mA                               |  |
| Housing/Flash                                    |                              |                                     |  |
| red / red  | 441 010 55                   | 441 010 68                          |  |
| red / yellow                                     | 441 030 55 441 030 68        |                                     |  |
| grey / red                                       | 441 110 55                   | 441 110 68                          |  |
| grey / yellow                                    | 441 130 55                   | 441 130 68                          |  |

| ★ ACCESSORIES:   |            |
|--|------------|
| Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (for cable strain relief)             | 975 444 01 |
| Protection rating IP 65 is guaranteed even without cable gland | 9/5 444 01 |

#### **♬** TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:

For further details see www.werma.com.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





Siganlisation index

Multi-Tone Sounder

Xenon Flash

5

















# 442 Xenon Flash/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination (120 dB)



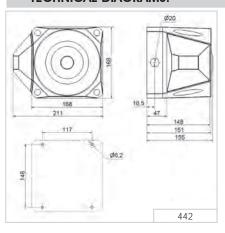


| (i) TECHNICAL SPECIFIC     | ATIONS/ORD     | ER SPECIFIC              | CATIONS:                                     |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (L x H x W):    | 168 mm x 21    | 168 mm x 211 mm x 155 mm |  |  |
| Housing:                   | PC/ABS-Blenc   | l                        |  |  |
| Connection:                | Screw termin   | al 0.28-2.5 mn           | $n^2$  |  |
| Cable entry:               | Cable gland    | M20 x 1.5 mm             | ١  |  |
|                            | (not included  | I in assembly)           |  |  |
| Tone type and frequency:   | Selectable vi  | a DIP switch, 3          | tones externally triggered                   |  |
|                            | see table on   | see table on page 235    |  |  |
| Voltage:                   | 18-30 V DC     |                          | 115/230 V AC                                 |  |
| Current cons. Multi Tone   | 450 mA         |                          | 130/65 mA                                    |  |
| Sounder:                   |                |                          |  |  |
| Current consumption Flash: | 127-389 mA     |                          | – /15 mA                                     |  |
|                            | (dependent     | on voltage               | (dependent on voltage                        |  |
|                            | and flash fred | quency)                  | and flash frequency)                         |  |
| Flash frequency            | 0.75 Hz/1 Hz   | 1.25 Hz/2 Hz             | 1 Hz (Flash can only be operated with 230 V) |  |
| Flash energy               | 3.5 Ws         | 2 Ws                     | 2 Ws   |  |
| Housing/Flash              |                |                          |  |  |
| red / red                  | 442 0          | 10 55                    | 442 010 68                                   |  |
| red / yellow               | 442 0          | 30 55                    | 442 030 68                                   |  |
| grey / red                 | 442 1          | 10 55                    | 442 110 68                                   |  |
| grey / yellow              | 442 1          | 30 55                    | 442 130 68                                   |  |

#### **★ ACCESSORIES:**

Cable gland M20 x 1.5 mm (for cable strain relief)
Protection rating IP 65 is guaranteed even without cable gland

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





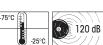


Siganlisation index
Multi-Tone Sounder
Xenon Flash
5-6













975 444 01

# **442 Combination**

The Flash/Multi-Tone Sounder Combination 442 offers a large choice of internationally recognised signal tones for the widest spectrum of applications. 3 tones can be triggered externally. The first two tones can be freely chosen. The third tone is paired with the second tone.

| Tone 1 + 2 No.         Tone type         Use         Output (cha)         Tone (pha)         Tone (p  | ⊅ TC | ↑ TONE TYPES AND FREQUENCIES:                                    |   |     |    |
|--|------|--|---|-----|----|
| 120  | 1+2  | Tone type  | Use                                       |     |    |
| 3         rising 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (1/s)         120         14           4         continuous 2,550 Hz         1111         9           5         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 7 Hz stroke         109         4           6         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         110         4           7         500-1,200 Hz ishing in 3 sec., .05 sec0FF         Slow Whoop Holland         119         14           9         atternating 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         DINPFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested         119         14           9         atternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         DINPFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested         119         14           10         publes 97.0 Hz but 5 Hz stroke (1 secON / 1 secOFF)         PEER Alarm         117         14           11         atternating 800,970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (100 ms-500 ms)         118         14         14           12         publes 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 secON / 1 secOFF)         117         14         14           12         publes 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 secON / 1 secOFF)         PEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms otternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 328 32-001         115         14           16  | 1    | alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)            |   | 120 | 14 |
| Continuous 2,850 Hz in 17 Hz stroke   111   9   109   4   110   109   4   110   109   4   110   109   4   110   100   4   110   100   4   110   100   4   110   100   4   110   100   4   110   100   4   110   100   110      | 2    | rising 800/970 Hz in 7 Hz stroke (7/s)                           |   | 120 | 14 |
| 5         Ising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 7 Hz stroke         109         4           6         Ising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         110         4           7         500-1,200 Hz ising in 3 sec., 0.5 sec. OFF         Slow Whoop Holland         119         14           8         foiling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         DIN/PFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested         119         14           9         alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         PEER Alarm         117         14           11         alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         118         14           12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         117         14           14         continuous 970 Hz         PEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         564 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         Firench alarm signal AlFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.3 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         60 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.3 sec. OFF  | 3    | rising 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (1/s)                           |   | 120 | 14 |
| 6         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         110         4           7         500-1,200 Hz ising in 3 sec., 0.5 sec. OFF         Siow Whoop Holland         119         14           8         falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         DIN/PFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VIDS tested         119         14           9         alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         113         4           10         pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         PFEER Alarm         117         14           112         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         PFEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 640 Hz         Swedish olarm signal         116         1           20   | 4    | continuous 2,850 Hz  |   | 111 | 9  |
| 7         500-1,200 Hz rising in 3 sec., 0.5 sec. OFF         Slow Whoop Holland         119         14           8         falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         DIN/PFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested         119         14           9         alternating 2,400/2,880 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         113         4           10         pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         PFEER Alarm         117         14           11         alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         118         14           12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         112         4           14         confinuous 970 Hz         PFEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 328 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 354/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke [1.5 sec. OFF]         Swedish alarm signal         115         14 <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 7 Hz stroke</td><td></td><td>109</td><td>4</td></td<>  | 5    | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 7 Hz stroke                             |   | 109 | 4  |
| 8         falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         DINPFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested         119         14           9         alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         PEER Aarm         117         14           11         pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         PEER Aarm         117         14           12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         112         4           14         confinuous 970 Hz         PEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 328 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 18 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         ontinuous 600 Hz         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           20         alternating 524/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke</td><td></td><td>110</td><td>4</td></t<>   | 6    | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                             |   | 110 | 4  |
| 9 alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 10 pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms) 11 alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms) 11 pulse 2,8 | 7    | 500-1,200 Hz rising in 3 sec., 0.5 sec. OFF                      | Slow Whoop Holland                        | 119 | 14 |
| 10         pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         PFEER Alarm         117         14           11         alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         118         14           12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         117         14           14         continuous 970 Hz         PFEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.3 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 660 Hz         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           20         alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           21         pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (600 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22   | 8    | falling 1,200-500 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                              | DIN/PFEER (PAPA), DIN 33404-3, VDS tested | 119 | 14 |
| 111         alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         118         14           12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         117         14           14         continuous 970 Hz         PFEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms atternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 18 sec. ON, 150 ms. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 660 Hz         115 stroke (1500 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         116         1           20         alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           21         pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14<  | 9    | alternating 2,400/2,850 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)        |   | 113 | 4  |
| 12         pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         112         4           13         970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF         117         14           14         continuous 970 Hz         PFEER - Toxic gas         118         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms atternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 5.5 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         114         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.3 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 660 Hz         Sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           20         alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           21         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14<   | 10   | pulse 970 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)           | PFEER Alarm                               | 117 | 14 |
| 13       970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF       PFEER - Toxic gas       1117       14         14       continuous 970 Hz       PFEER - Toxic gas       118       8         15       554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms       French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001       115       14         16       660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       1114       14         17       660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       115       14         18       660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       115       14         19       continuous 660 Hz       Swedish alarm signal       116       1         20       alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       115       19         21       pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         22       pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         23       rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       117       14         24       rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 150 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       117       14         25       970 Hz  | 11   | alternating 800/970 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)            |   | 118 | 14 |
| 14         continuous 970 Hz         PFEER - Toxic gas         116         8           15         554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         114         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 5.6 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 5.6 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 660 Hz         swedish alarm signal         116         1           20         alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke [1 sec. ON/1 sec. OFF]         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           21         pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms -500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         p1 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO   | 12   | pulse 2,850 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         |   | 112 | 4  |
| 15         554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms         French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001         115         14           16         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.5 om. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         114         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.3 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 660 Hz         Swedish alarm signal         116         1           20         alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           21         pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         117         4           23         ising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 45 ms         Sys on Son Son Son Son Son Son Son Son Son  | 13   | 970 Hz pulse: 0.25 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF                          |   | 117 | 14 |
| 16       660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       114       14         17       660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       115       14         18       660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       115       14         19       continuous 660 Hz       Swedish alarm signal       116       1         20       atternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       115       19         21       pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Swedish alarm signal       115       4         22       pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         23       rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       117       14         24       rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         24       rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         25       970 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       118       14         26       2,850 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms - OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       112       4  | 14   | continuous 970 Hz  | PFEER - Toxic gas                         | 118 | 8  |
| 16         660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         114         14           17         660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           18         660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 1.3 sec. OFF         Swedish alarm signal         115         14           19         continuous 660 Hz         Swedish alarm signal         116         1           20         alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           21         pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         970 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         118         14           26         2,850 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         112         4           27         continuous 4,000 Hz  | 15   | 554 Hz/100 ms alternating 440 Hz/400 ms                          | French alarm signal AFNOR NFS 32S 32-001  | 115 | 14 |
| 18       660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF       Swedish alarm signal       115       14         19       continuous 660 Hz       Swedish alarm signal       116       1         20       alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON/1 sec. OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       115       19         21       pulse 2,850 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         22       pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         23       rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       117       14         24       rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         25       970 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       118       14         26       2,850 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       112       4         27       continuous 4,000 Hz       105       6       6         28       alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       118       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       117       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       Bel  | 16   | 660 Hz pulse: 150 ms ON, 150 ms. OFF                             |   | 114 | 14 |
| 19         continuous 660 Hz         Swedish alarm signal         116         1           20         atternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           21         pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         970 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         118         14           26         2,850 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         112         4           27         continuous 4,000 Hz         105         6           28         alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         118         14           29         alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         117         14           31         rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         116         14           32         conti   | 17   | 660 Hz pulse: 1.8 sec. ON, 1.8 sec. OFF                          | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115 | 14 |
| 20         differnating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON/1 sec. OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         115         19           21         pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         970 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         118         14           26         2,850 Hz pulse: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         112         4           27         continuous 4,000 Hz         105         6           28         alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         118         14           29         alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         117         14           30         alternating 510/610 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         116         14           31         rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Singapore         117         3      <  | 18   | 660 Hz pulse: 6.5 sec. ON, 13 sec. OFF                           | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115 | 14 |
| 21         pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Swedish alarm signal         115         4           22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         970 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         118         14           26         2,850 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         112         4           27         continuous 4,000 Hz         105         6           28         alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         116         14           29         alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         117         14           30         alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         116         14           31         rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         250 ms-250 ms         116         14           32         continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat         Bell / US Temporal         117         14  | 19   | continuous 660 Hz  | Swedish alarm signal                      | 116 | 1  |
| 22         pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           23         rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         117         14           24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         970 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         118         14           26         2,850 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         112         4           27         continuous 4,000 Hz         105         6           28         alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         118         14           29         alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         117         14           30         alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         116         14           31         rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         25 ontinuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat         Bell / US Temporal         117         14           34         alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Singapore         115         4           35         pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)         Australian alarm signal (Evacuation) </td <td>20</td> <td>alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF)</td> <td>Swedish alarm signal</td> <td>115</td> <td>19</td>   | 20   | alternating 554/440 Hz in 0.5 Hz stroke (1 sec. ON / 1 sec. OFF) | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115 | 19 |
| 23       rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       117       14         24       rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke       Swedish alarm signal       110       4         25       970 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       118       14         26       2,850 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       112       4         27       continuous 4,000 Hz       105       6         28       alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       118       14         29       alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       3         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117 <td>21</td> <td>pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)</td> <td>Swedish alarm signal</td> <td>115</td> <td>4</td>   | 21   | pulse 660 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)                      | Swedish alarm signal                      | 115 | 4  |
| 24         rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke         Swedish alarm signal         110         4           25         970 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         118         14           26         2,850 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.         ISO 8201 / US Temporal         112         4           27         confinuous 4,000 Hz         105         6           28         alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         118         14           29         alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)         117         14           30         alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms         116         14           31         rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke         250 ms-250 ms         116         14           32         continuous Bell         117         3           33         continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat         Bell / US Temporal         117         14           34         alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)         Singapore         115         4           35         pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)         Australian alarm signal         118         14           36         500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF <td>22</td> <td>pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)</td> <td>Swedish alarm signal</td> <td>110</td> <td>4</td>   | 22   | pulse 2,850 Hz in 4 Hz stroke (150 ms ON / 100 ms OFF)           | Swedish alarm signal                      | 110 | 4  |
| 25       970 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       118       14         26       2,850 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       112       4         27       continuous 4,000 Hz       105       6         28       alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       118       14         29       alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell       117       3         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38 </td <td>23</td> <td>rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke</td> <td>Swedish alarm signal</td> <td>117</td> <td>14</td>   | 23   | rising 800-970 Hz in 50 Hz stroke                                | Swedish alarm signal                      | 117 | 14 |
| 26       2,850 Hz pulse:: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.       ISO 8201 / US Temporal       112       4         27       continuous 4,000 Hz       105       6         28       alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       118       14         29       alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       117       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms       116       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117  | 24   | rising 2,400-2,850 Hz in 50 Hz stroke                            | Swedish alarm signal                      | 110 | 4  |
| 27       confinuous 4,000 Hz       105       6         28       alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       118       14         29       alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       117       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14  | 25   | 970 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.        | ISO 8201 / US Temporal                    | 118 | 14 |
| alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)  alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)  alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)  alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)  alternating 510/610 Hz in 1 Hz stroke  alternating 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke  continuous Bell  continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat  alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)  singapore  alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)  pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)  Australian alarm signal  pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF  Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)  rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.  NF C 48-265  500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.  Siren  pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF  German industrial alarm  rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat  NFPA Whoop  118  14  158  169  179  180  180  180  180  180  180  180  18   | 26   | 2,850 Hz pulse.: 3 x 500 ms. ON, 500 ms OFF, break 1.5 sec.      | ISO 8201 / US Temporal                    | 112 | 4  |
| 29       alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       117       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell       117       3         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3 <td>27</td> <td>continuous 4,000 Hz</td> <td></td> <td>105</td> <td>6</td>   | 27   | continuous 4,000 Hz  |   | 105 | 6  |
| 29       alternating 990/650 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       117       14         30       alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)       116       14         31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell       117       3         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       Horn (USA)       114 <td>28</td> <td>alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)</td> <td></td> <td>118</td> <td>14</td>   | 28   | alternating 800/970 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms)            |   | 118 | 14 |
| 31       rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke       118       14         32       continuous Bell       117       3         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3  | 29   |  |   | 117 | 14 |
| 32       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3   | 30   | alternating 510/610 Hz in 2 Hz stroke (250 ms-250 ms             |   | 116 | 14 |
| 33       continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat       Bell / US Temporal       117       14         34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3  | 31   | rising 300-1,200 Hz in 1 Hz stroke                               |   | 118 | 14 |
| 34       alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)       Singapore       115       4         35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3   | 32   | continuous Bell  |   | 117 | 3  |
| 35 pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)  36 500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF  37 rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.  38 500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.  39 pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF  40 rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat  40 continuous 470 Hz  41 Horn (USA)  41 118 14  42 118 14 14 15 118 119 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119  | 33   | continuous Bell: 3x500 ms. Pulse, 1.5 sec. Silence, then repeat  | Bell / US Temporal                        | 117 | 14 |
| 35       pulse 420 Hz (0,625 sec.)       Australian alarm signal       118       14         36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3  | 34   | alternating 1,000/2,000 Hz in 1 Hz stroke (500 ms-500 ms)        | Singapore                                 | 115 | 4  |
| 36       500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF       Australian alarm signal (Evacuation)       117       14         37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3  | 35   |  |   | 118 | 14 |
| 37       rising 1,400-1,600 Hz in 1 sec., falling in 0.5 sec.       NF C 48-265       116       14         38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3  | 36   | 500-1,200 Hz rising in 3.75 sec., then 0.25 sec. OFF             |   | 117 | 14 |
| 38       500-1,200 Hz rising and falling in 3 sec.       Siren       117       14         39       pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF       German industrial alarm       118       14         40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3   | 37   |  | NF C 48-265                               | 116 | 14 |
| 39         pulse 720 Hz: 0.7 sec. ON, 0.3 sec. OFF         German industrial alarm         118         14           40         rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat         NFPA Whoop         118         14           41         continuous 470 Hz         Horn (USA)         114         3   | 38   | T  | Siren                                     | 117 | 14 |
| 40       rising 422-775 Hz in 0.85 sec., 1 sec. silence, then repeat       NFPA Whoop       118       14         41       continuous 470 Hz       Horn (USA)       114       3   | 39   |  |   | 118 | 14 |
| 41 continuous 470 Hz Horn (USA) 114 3  | 40   |  |   | 118 | 14 |
|  | 41   | ,  | Horn (USA)                                | 114 | 3  |
|  | 42   | continuous 370 Hz  |   | 113 | 3  |

### Product number index

| Product no.                | Page |
|----------------------------|------|
| 107                        | 161  |
| 109                        | 162  |
| 110                        | 163  |
| 111                        | 164  |
| 114                        | 166  |
| 118                        | 167  |
| 119                        | 167  |
| 123                        | 178  |
| 126                        | 179  |
| <b>127</b> replaced by 160 |      |
| <b>128</b> replaced by 160 |      |
| 129                        | 192  |
| <b>133</b> replaced by 161 |      |
| <b>134</b> replaced by 161 |      |
| 139                        | 194  |
| 140                        | 185  |
| 141                        | 195  |
| 142                        | 196  |
| 144                        | 187  |
| 150                        | 209  |
| 153                        | 126  |
| 154                        | 190  |
| 160                        | 172  |
| 161                        | 176  |
| 190                        | 137  |
| <b>200</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>201</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>202</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>203</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>204</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>205</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>206</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>207</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>208</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>209</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>210</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>211</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>212</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>213</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>214</b> replaced by 260 |      |
| <b>215</b> replaced by 260 |      |

| <ul> <li>216 replaced by 260</li> <li>219 replaced by 260</li> <li>220 replaced by 260</li> <li>221 replaced by 260</li> </ul> |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>220</b> replaced by 260   |     |
|  |     |
| <b>221</b> replaced by 260   |     |
| 10010000 0, 200  |     |
| <b>222</b> replaced by 260   |     |
| <b>223</b> replaced by 260   |     |
| <b>224</b> replaced by 260   |     |
| <b>225</b> replaced by 260   |     |
| 230 8  | 5   |
| 231 8  | 6   |
| 232 8  | 37  |
| 239 8  | 9   |
| 239 AS-Interface 9   | 0   |
| 240 without buzzer 9   | 1   |
| 240 with buzzer 2  | 211 |
| 260 9  | 6   |
| 261 1  | 10  |
| 262 1  | 16  |
| <b>280</b> replaced by 262   |     |
| 280 LED Obstruction Light  | 33  |
| 281 LED Obstruction Light  | 34  |
| 338 1  | 65  |
| 382 1  | 65  |
| <b>420</b> replaced by 460 + 461   |     |
| <b>421</b> replaced by 460 + 461   |     |
| <b>422</b> replaced by 460 + 461   |     |
| <b>423</b> replaced by 460 + 461   |     |
| <b>424</b> replaced by 460   |     |
| <b>425</b> replaced by 460   |     |
| 430 2  | 22  |
| 101  | 23  |
| 432 2  | 22  |
| 433  | 23  |
| 434 2  | 25  |
|  | 26  |
| 107  | 32  |
| 441 2  | 233 |
| 442 2  | 34  |
| 444 2  | 28  |
|  | 29  |
| 450 with acknowledgement 2   | 10  |

| Product no. Page                      |     |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 460                                   | 216 |  |
| 461                                   | 220 |  |
| <b>482</b> replaced by 160            |     |  |
| 570                                   | 180 |  |
| 573                                   | 181 |  |
| 574                                   | 182 |  |
| 575                                   | 183 |  |
| <b>582</b> replaced by 160            |     |  |
| <b>584</b> replaced by 160            |     |  |
| <b>585</b> replaced by 160            |     |  |
| 630 Terminal Elements                 | 31  |  |
| <b>631</b> IO Link KS 40              | 31  |  |
| 634 LED Elements                      | 29  |  |
| <b>635</b> Audible Elements           | 30  |  |
| 639                                   | 28  |  |
| <b>640</b> Terminal elements KS 71    | 45  |  |
| 640 Terminal elements KS 72           | 37  |  |
| 641 LED Elements                      | 41  |  |
| 643 LED Elements                      | 41  |  |
| 644 LED Elements                      | 41  |  |
| <b>645</b> Audible elements KS 71     | 43  |  |
| <b>645</b> Audible elements KS 72     | 36  |  |
| <b>646</b> AS-Interface               | 47  |  |
| <b>646</b> IO Link K\$ 72             | 37  |  |
| 647 LED Elements                      | 35  |  |
| 649 Pre-configured signal tower KS 71 | 40  |  |
| 649 Pre-configured signal tower KS 72 | 34  |  |
| 656                                   | 54  |  |
| 690                                   | 60  |  |
| 691                                   | 58  |  |
| 694                                   | 52  |  |
| 695                                   | 56  |  |
| 698                                   | 48  |  |
| 699                                   | 48  |  |
| 718                                   | 201 |  |
| 728                                   | 155 |  |
| 729 LED Permanent                     | 151 |  |
| 729 LED Double Flash                  | 153 |  |
| <b>729</b> LED EVS                    | 154 |  |
| 729 LED Rotating Beacon               | 152 |  |
| 7.43                                  |     |  |

62

741

| Product no.                | Page |
|----------------------------|------|
| 750                        | 202  |
| 761                        | 203  |
| 800                        | 103  |
| 801                        | 98   |
| 802                        | 105  |
| 806                        | 147  |
| 815                        | 104  |
| 816                        | 99   |
| 816 USB multicolour        | 102  |
| 816 multicolour            | 101  |
| 816 LED                    | 100  |
| 817                        | 106  |
| <b>826</b> replaced by 261 |      |
| <b>826</b> monitored       | 149  |
| <b>827</b> replaced by 261 |      |
| <b>828</b> replaced by 261 |      |
| <b>829</b> replaced by 261 |      |
| 829 monitored              | 148  |
| 838                        | 118  |
| 839 LED Permanent          | 128  |
| 839 Rotating Mirror        | 131  |
| 839 LED Rotating           | 129  |
| 839 LED Double Flash       | 130  |
| 853 LED Permanent          | 122  |
| 853 LED Double Flash       | 123  |
| 853 LED EVS                | 124  |
| <b>860</b> WIN EU          | 246  |
| 860 WIN North America      | 248  |
| 860 AndonLIGHT             | 254  |
| 860 AndonSMARTBOX          | 257  |
| 860 AndonCONTROL           | 258  |

| Product no.                         | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| 861 KombiS/G/N reflect EU           | 260  |
| 861 KombiS/GN reflect North America | 261  |
| 865 StockSAVER                      | 263  |
| 883                                 | 119  |
| 884                                 | 120  |
| 885                                 | 112  |
| <b>890</b> LED                      | 136  |
| 890                                 | 139  |
| 894                                 | 144  |
| 895                                 | 138  |
| 897                                 | 141  |
| 914                                 | 199  |
| 956                                 | 143  |
|                                     |      |
|                                     |      |
|                                     |      |
|                                     |      |

| Product no. | Page |
|-------------|------|
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |
|             |      |





Systems for optimising production and logistics areas



### Systems for optimising production and logistics areas

#### Why network signal towers?

To discover hidden optimisation potential in your manufacturing, logistics or shipping processes, you need a system that measures unproductive time - whether it be at manual workstations, packing stations or in automated production areas.

Networked WERMA signal towers offer specific benefits in this regard. By using the signal tower as an interface, you are not dependent on other systems and it is easy to retrofit the system - either on workstations or in entire plants. Our wireless WIN solution (Wireless Information Network) makes time-consuming cabling effort obsolete. It allows you to collect reliable data, immediately identify weak points and optimise your processes based on these findings, thus increasing productivity. The stand-alone software displays the status of all integrated workstations or machines centrally in the control station module, provides information via the email notification function, documents faults and generates easy-to-read reports.

# SmartMONITOR - The smart machine data collection and monitoring system for manufacturing operations (MDC)

SmartMONITOR (see page 242) is the smart machine data collection system (MDC) for industrial companies looking for a way to quickly and easily gather reliable data to optimise their manufacturing processes. SmartMONITOR provides all of the relevant data for machines, systems and manual workstations easily at the touch of a button. Unlike conventional, complex machine data collection system (MDC), SmartMONITOR is a simple, wireless-based retrofit solution for monitoring and analysing your entire production facility - at a glance.





# AndonSPEED - Wireless monitoring and call-for-action system for logistics workstations

Would you like to reduce costs in your shipping processes? AndonSPEED (see page 244) is the the ideal call-for-action system, because it makes permanent time-savings possible. In contrast to conventional Andon tools, AndonSPEED not only signals faults but it also documents and analyses unproductive downtime - for more "units per hour".

#### AndonLIGHT - Manual Call-for-Action System without Networking

Do you simply need a manual Call-for-Action system for a small designated area - and local, clear signalling is sufficient? If so, then Andon LIGHT (see page 254) is the ideal introduction to our professional Call-for-Action systems. And it is easy to network these products at a later date.

#### KombiSIGN Reflect - Simple "Reflection" of Signal Towers

The simple KombiS/GN Reflect solution wirelessly "reflects" machine statuses to a WERMA Signal Tower within your line of sight. This allows you to keep track of machines not in your direct vicinity.

### StockSAVER: the next-generation solution

StockSAVER represents the latest generation in Kanban systems for production logistics. Simple to retrofit to FIFO flow racks, StockSAVER solves many of the traditional Kanban problems, frees up space for more value adding activities and improves cash-flow.

StockSAVER monitors the movement of material on flow racks and calls up material replenishment orders automatically, thus eliminating the margin for human error and making the need for line-side safety stocks redundant.





#### **SmartMONITOR**

#### Your benefits

SmartMONITOR is the smart machine monitoring and data collection system (MDC) for industrial companies looking for a way to quickly and easily gather reliable data to optimise manufacturing processes. Intelligent networking of signal towers creates a simple, low-cost retrofit alternative to conventional, complex MDC systems.

- · Identifies and documents faults and unproductive time more quickly
- Reduces response times and prevents downtime
- Works regardless of the manufacturer, age or function of the machine
- Provides all relevant data of machines, systems and manual workstations at a alance
- Reports show opportunities for process and productivity improvements
- Modular and expandable with no cabling required

#### Typical applications

- Discover hidden optimisation potential
- Signal a production stoppage
- Manage the supply of material to machines and workstations
- As a control station for manufacturing companies
- Production reporting

### Initial startup

- Install software
- Connect and configure receiver on the computer
- Connect and configure transmitter on the computer
- Integrate transmiter into signal tower (no tools necessary)

#### **Features**

- Robust and proven wireless network for manufacturing environments
- Licence fee-free software is included
- Integrated analytics and reporting tools
- WIN slave control enables you to use simple logical rules for example to activate an additional signal tower as a head-of-line function

#### Free test kit

Discover the optimisation potential in your company. Order your free test box today. It contains everything you need for one machine, including a full version of the software. Easy refund of the testbox as a return within 30 days. **This offer may not be available in all markets.** 

www.werma.com/systeme







#### This is how you put together your SmartMONITOR system





#### **AndonSPEED**

#### Your benefits

AndonSPEED optimises your processes in logistics workstation applications - because AndonSPEED provides a visual notification of where problems have arisen. Permanent time savings are possible because of quick fault repairs. The wireless network sends signals from the workstation to the central control station and can send an email notification if required.

- Rapid assistance reduces waiting times
- Reduces response times and prevents shutdowns
- Quick fault repair for more "units per hour"
- Intelligent reporting for lasting improvements
- Optimisation potential is made transparent

#### Typical applications

- Report stoppages on conveyors chutes or conveyor belts
- Manage the supply of materials to packaging stations
- Report missing items in the despatch area
- Call-for-action at logistics workstation, e.g. inspection or engineering.

#### Initial startup

- Install software
- Connect and configure receiver on the computer
- Connect and configure transmitter on the computer
- Integrate signal transmiter into signal tower (no tools necessary)
- Connect Andon SmartBOX

#### **Features**

- Robust, proven wireless network for production environments
- Licence fee-free software is included
- Integrated analytics and reporting tools
- Ability to implement a head-of-line function, for example, with slave control

#### Free test kit

Discover the optimisation potential in your company. Order your free test box today. It contains everything you need for one workstation, including a full version of the software. Easy refund of the testbox as a return within 30 days. **This offer may not be available in all markets**.

www.werma.com/andonspeed







#### This is how you put together your AndonSPEED system





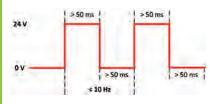
245



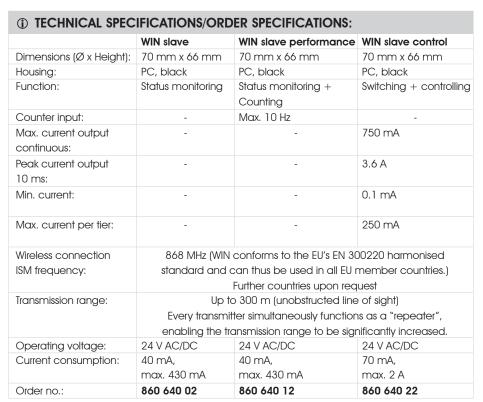
# WIN Transmitter for KombiSIGN 72 and 71

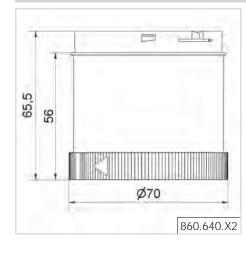


WIN slave, WIN slave performance and WIN slave control



The counter impulse of the WIN slave performance is max. 10 Hz







Expandable at any time: With additional "WIN slaves" up to 50 machines can be integrated into the network















# WIN Receiver for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



The software package allows you to monitor a production area or individual workstations from the comfort of the PC

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | WIN ethernet master   |  |
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 76 mm x 30 mm x 80 mm (without antenna)                     |  |
| Housing:   | ABS, black  |  |
| Function:  | Data collection   |  |
| Connetion data transmission:                     | RJ45 Ethernet (10Base-T/100Base-TX IEEE 802.3 compliant)    |  |
| Connection configurator:                         | Via USB   |  |
| Wireless connection                              | 868 MHz (WIN conforms to the EU's EN 300220 harmonised      |  |
| ISM frequency:                                   | standard and can thus be used in all EU member coun-        |  |
|  | tries.) Further countries upon request                      |  |
| Suitable for:                                    | Windows®, Sytem requirements - see Handbook                 |  |
| Assembly:  | Receiver, USB power supply, Ethernet Cable (3 m), Software, |  |
|  | Adapter supplied (EU, UK, North America)                    |  |
|  |   |  |
| Operating voltage:                               | Via Power supply (115-230 V AC, 50-60-Hz)                   |  |
| Peak current output:                             | 2.1 A   |  |
| Max. power output:                               | 10.5 W  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 160 mA (max. 800 mA)                                      |  |
| Order no.:                                       | 860 000 06  |  |















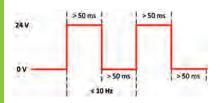




# WIN Transmitter for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



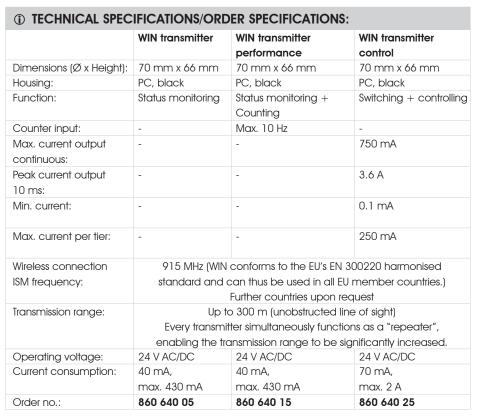
WIN transmitter,
WIN transmitter performance and
WIN transmitter control



The counter impulse of the WIN transmitter performance is max. 10 Hz



Expandable at any time: With additional "WIN transmitter" up to 50 machines can be integrated into the network





















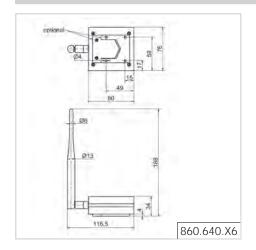


# WIN Receiver for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



The software package allows you to monitor a production area or individual workstations from the comfort of the PC

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | WIN ethernet receiver                                    |  |
| Dimensions (L x H x W):                          | 76 mm x 30 mm x 80 mm (without antenna)                  |  |
| Housing:   | ABS, black   |  |
| Function:  | Data collection  |  |
| Connetion data transmission:                     | RJ45 Ethernet (10Base-T/100Base-TX IEEE 802.3 compliant) |  |
| Connection configurator:                         | Via USB  |  |
| Wireless connection                              | 915 MHz (only for use in North America)                  |  |
| ISM frequency:                                   | Further countries upon request                           |  |
| Suitable for:                                    | Windows®, Sytem requirements - see Handbook              |  |
| Assembly:  | Receiver, USB power supply, Ethernet Cable (3 m),        |  |
|  | Software, Adapter supplied (EU, UK, North America)       |  |
| Operating voltage:                               | Via Power supply (115-230 V AC, 50-60-Hz)                |  |
| Peak current output:                             | 2.1 A  |  |
| Max. power output:                               | 10.5 W   |  |
| Current consumption:                             | < 160 mA (max. 800 mA)                                   |  |
| Order no.:                                       | 860 000 07   |  |





















# INTUITIVE AND CLEAR – THE WIN SOFTWARE

The **software supplied with the system** is easy to install and leads the user through a series of steps to establish an individual network. It displays the status condition of signal lights installed in the system, enables the user to **analyse runtimes**, **identify causes of disruption** in operations and therefore **improve efficiency**.

#### **TECHNICAL DETAILS**

| Suitable for:                            | Windows <sup>®</sup> , System requirements – see Handbook |
|--|---|
| Language:                                | German, English, French, Chinese and Polish               |
| Included in the delivery with the items: | 860 000 00, 860 000 01, 860 000 06, 860 000 07            |

### **KEEP UP TO DATE WITH CHANGES**

### MESSAGING SERVICE

React quickly regardless of your current location. If the status of a machine or workstation changes an Email can be automatically sent to a PC or Smartphone of the person responsible. You can select to whom and after which time interval of the status change the Email is to be sent.



#### **EASY TO CREATE**

#### REPORTS AND EXPORT FUNCTION

The user-friendly report function in the Control Station, Productivity, Run time and Job modules offers the possibility of converting all existing data into individual reports (in tabular and/or graphical form). The report can then be individually amended, printed out, and be saved in various data formats (pdf, HTML, Excel, CSV, jpg).

#### **INCLUDE A RANGE OF USERS**

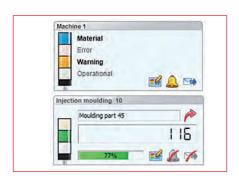
#### MULTIPLE OPERATOR ACCESS

The software uses a structure based on a database and can be used by any number of users. The database needs to installed on a shared drive on your network to allow multiple users access to the system.

#### REACT QUICKLY

#### CONTROL STATION

The Control Station shows you the operating condition of all machines or workstations being monitored so you can quickly see if a machine is in an error condition or running normally, or monitor which order is being worked on and the status of that order. This module helps you to quickly take action to reduce downtime.



# Machine 1 13% 55% 16% 18% 0% Machine 6

## INCREASE EFFICIENCY PRODUCTIVITY MODULE

Using the Productivity Module you can check the productivity of your machines and workstations over any time period. You can look for example at the last working day, or define specific time periods such as shift patterns. Using this module it is possible to retrospectively analyse downtime and fault conditions and thus help improve efficiency in the future.

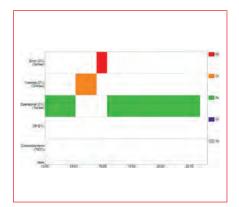


#### **UPTIME / DOWNTIME**

#### TOTAL PRODUCTIVITY OVERVIEW

Define the productive and non-productive statuses of the machine. The Productivity Module then enables you to analyse the real productivity of a machine, groups of machines or the complete workshop.





#### **OBTAIN TRANSPARENCY**

#### RUNTIME MODULE

The Runtime Module enables you to check the operation and downtimes of your machines or workstations. This allows you to compare several machines with one another in order to detect and eliminate errors that affect the production process. This leads to sustainable process improvements.

#### **DOCUMENT PROBLEMS**

#### **ERROR ANALYSIS**

Identify, comment and analyse the fault conditions. First of all define the most common reasons for fault status occurring, for example material shortage. It is then possible to retrospectively analyse the frequency and length of the fault conditions and ensure that the cause can be eliminated.





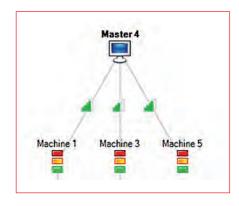


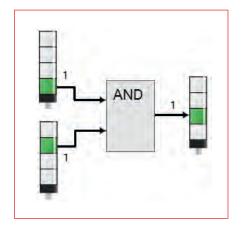
#### **OVERVIEW OF JOBS BEING RUN**

The module gives you a comprehensive overview of which job is running on which machine and how the job is progressing.

## STABILITY OF THE NETWORK ROUTING MODULE

All transmitters automatically form a network. The Routing Module assists in setting up or adjusting the best network for WIN. The route network graphic shows the current set up of the WIN network and the signal strength of each "WIN slave/transmitter" or WIN slave performance/transmitter performance" and mainly serves diagnostic purposes.





#### **CONTROL AND SWITCH**

#### "CONTROL" MODULE

Define simple logic rules in the "control" module to link the statuses of all connected signal towers and transmit them on to the "WIN slave control" bardware

This allows you to implement a head-of-line function, for example, or to switch devices on and off.



#### **AndonLIGHT**

#### Your benefits

The introduction to professional call-for-action systems: the easy-to-retrofit Andon products in combination with WERMA KombiS/GN 71 and KombiS/GN 72 signal towers. With these products it is easy to improve safety and efficiency in the work-place.

- Rapid assistance reduces waiting times
- Reduces response times and prevents shutdowns
- Intuitive and self-explanatory light system
- More reliability and efficiency (no running about, calling out, etc.)
- It can be expanded to a networked system at any time

#### Typical applications

- Professionally signal problems at workstations
- Manage supply of materials to workstations
- Optimise processes

#### Initial startup

• Simply connect Andon LIGHT with mains plug

#### **Features**

- Enables up to eight different statuses to be activated
- Signal directly on the signal tower with AndonCONTROL
- Activate signals on the signal tower with Andon SmartBOX





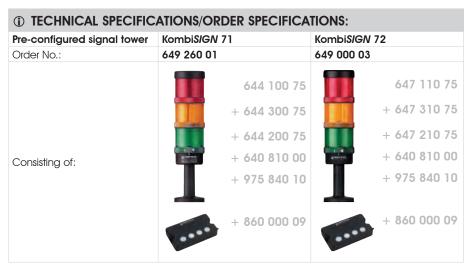
#### This is how you put together your Andon LIGHT system





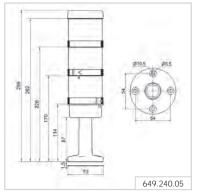
#### Andon LIGHT - Pre-configured Signal Tower

Or select one of our pre-configured variants.



Technical details are given on the relevant product page.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



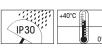














#### Andon SmartBOX for Signal Towers



Andon SmartBOX for use in industrial applications

| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dimensions (B x H x T):                          | 161 mm x 79 mm x 138 mm                                  |  |  |  |
| Housing:   | PA-GF  |  |  |  |
|  | Switches: PC   |  |  |  |
| Fixing:  | Base mounting, Wall mounting                             |  |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Via 5 m cable  |  |  |  |
| Number of signal elements:                       | Max. 4 additional signal elements possible               |  |  |  |
| Assembly:  | Andon SmartBOX, power supply unit with connection cable  |  |  |  |
|  | (length 1.8 m), Adapter supplied (EU, UK, North America) |  |  |  |
| Voltage power supply unit:                       | 100-240 V AC   |  |  |  |
| Voltage signal elements:                         | 24 V DC  |  |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | Max. 1 A   |  |  |  |
| Order no.:                                       | 860 000 09   |  |  |  |

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**





Interchangeable adaptors (included in assembly) and wide input voltage range make the Power Supply suitable for worldwide use











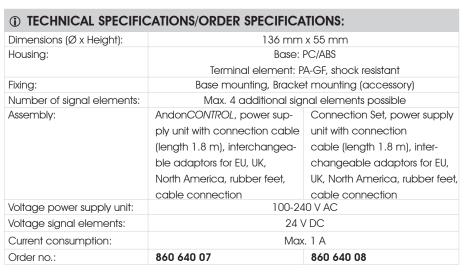




#### AndonCONTROL / Connection Set for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



AndonCONTROL is a simple call system for a wide variety of applications

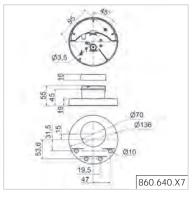


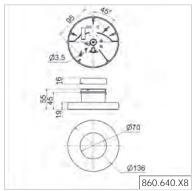
| ★ ACCESSORIES:          |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Mounting bracket, metal | 975 883 01 |

## Operation Material Warning Error

The four push buttons can be individually labelled

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**







With the aid of the connection set, the master/receiver from KombiS/G/N reflect can be used wherever an electrical socket is available (see next page)















#### KombiSIGN reflect for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



#### Your benefits

Do you have a machine or a workstation that is out of your line of sight? KombiSIGN reflect offers a simple solution that "reflects" the machine status to a KombiSIGN signal tower in your vicinity. The two elements are paired and ready for immediate use.

- Keep track of machines or processes that are out of view
- Reduce response times and prevent shutdowns
- Repair faults quickly
- Monitor machines/areas that are not yet networked

#### Typical applications

- Report stoppages in complex production areas
- Manage the supply of materials where visibility is restricted
- Improve processes in complex production areas

#### **Initial startup**

• Integrate transmitter and receiver into the signal towers (no tools necessary)

#### **Features**

- Pre-configured for plug & play
- Simple reflection of machine statuses
- Large transmission range thanks to robust wireless network for production environments









#### KombiSIGN reflect for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



The slave sends the status directly to the master, and reflects the status of the signal tower installed on the machine

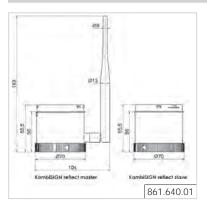
| ① TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/ORDER SPECIFICATIONS: |   |                                 |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Slave   | Master                          |  |  |
| Dimensions (Ø x Height):                         | 70 mm x 66 mm   | 70 mm x 66 mm (without antenna) |  |  |
| Housing:   | Polycorbonate, black  |                                 |  |  |
| Connection:                                      | Bayonet   |                                 |  |  |
| Wireless connection                              | 868 MHz (conforms to the EU's EN 300220 harmonised standard and |                                 |  |  |
| ISM frequency:                                   | can thus be used in all EU member countries)                    |                                 |  |  |
|  | Further countries upon request                                  |                                 |  |  |
| Transmission range:                              | Up to 300 m (unobstructed line of sight)                        |                                 |  |  |
| Operating voltage:                               | 24 V AC/DC  | 24 V DC                         |  |  |
| Current consumption:                             | 40 mA 40-900 mA   |                                 |  |  |
| Order no.:                                       | 861 640 01  |                                 |  |  |

Please check the wireless frequency. In Europe the version with 868 MHz is used. Please enquire about use in other countries.

#### **→ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



Simple monitoring of signal towers out of view





Simply fit the KombiSIGN reflect slave to the signal tower on the machine

861 X40 02 receiver: class 2

















#### KombiSIGN reflect for KombiSIGN 72 and 71



The transmitter sends the status directly to the receiver, and reflects the status of the signal tower installed on the machine

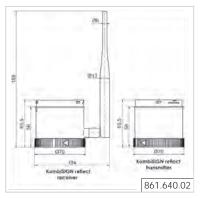
|                          | Transmitter                              | Receiver                       |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Dimensions (Ø x Height): | 70 mm x 66 mm                            | 70 mm x 66 mm (without antenna |  |  |
| Housing:                 | Polycorbonate, black                     |                                |  |  |
| Connection:              | Bayonet                                  |                                |  |  |
| Wireless connection      | 915 MHz (only for use in North America)  |                                |  |  |
| ISM frequency:           | Further countries upon request           |                                |  |  |
| Transmission range:      | Up to 300 m (unobstructed line of sight) |                                |  |  |
| Operating voltage:       | 24 V AC/DC 24 V DC                       |                                |  |  |
| Current consumption:     | 40 mA 40-900 mA                          |                                |  |  |
| Order no.:               | 861 640 02                               |                                |  |  |

In North America the version with 915 MHz is used. Please enquire about use in othe countries.

#### **↔ TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS:**



Simple monitoring of signal towers out of view





Simply fit the KombiS/G/N reflect transmitter to the signal tower on the machine

861 X40 02 receiver: class 2





















#### **StockSAVER**

#### **Your Benefits**

StockSAVER enables automated material requisition for production logistics. StockSAVER is a simple retrofit solution for all FIFO gravity flow racks. It solves all of the typical kanban problems, rules out human error and eliminates the previous requirement for maintaining safety stock. In this way, StockSAVER makes third-generation kanban a reality. Sensors in the FIFO rack register the number of containers and transmit this information to the StockSAVER software via a wireless network – for complete transparency regarding all of the material stock at the workstations.

- Improve your cash flow: Reduce stock levels, eliminate fear-related stockpiling, and get your safety stock under control, even with a diverse range of items.
- Reduce errors: Prevent previous kanban errors (e.g. lost kanban cards), dispense with scanning processes, eliminate double postings and respond flexibly in

#### Typical applications

- The control station provides complete transparency regarding material stocks in the FIFO gravity flow racks.
- When a container is removed, the requirements list automatically ensures the timely reorder of materials.
- The evaluation of material outflow provides the perfect tool for making longterm process improvements.
- Data export, via the interfaces, allows full integration for downstream procurement processes and for integration into the system landscape.

#### **Initial startup**

- Install sensors and sensor boxes in the storage bay.
- Set up SmartBOX for wireless transmission per rack.
- Install transceiver to receive all wireless data.
- Set up the software.

#### **Features**

- Tried-and-tested, robust wireless network for the production environment
- Licence-free software included
- Automatically generated requirements list for the material supply
- User-friendly control station
- Optional: Place-by-Light



### StockSAVER: THE THIRD-GENERATION KANBAN SYSTEM

#### First generation Kanban systems: Kanban cards

Problems: delays in handing over cards, cards are mislaid or are not collected, little transparency.

#### Second generation Kanban systems: Use of scanners

Problems: disruptions due to incorrect bookings, forgetting to scan, incorrect stock replenishment, etc. → the digital system world does not correspond with reality.

#### Third generation Kanban systems:



- Intelligent sensors determine the actual material stock levels present in the rack.
- Human errors are eliminated and the familiar Kanban problems are resolved (lack of stock is not recognised in good time, Kanban cards cannot go missing etc.).
- This makes it possible to reduce the stock level in the FIFO rack.

#### REDUCE YOUR STOCK LEVELS WITH StockSAVER

- Prevents possibility of stock running out
- Save space by not having to carry excessive emergency stocks
- Reduce safety stocks, even with a wide variety of parts



#### StockSAVER PROVIDES A LOW MARGIN FOR ERROR

- No need for additional scan processes
- No more double entry bookings
- See the actual stock level in real time
- Eliminate arithmetically calculated stock levels as a source of error

## SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE YOUR FIFO FLOW RACK SPACE WITH StockSAVER

• More space at the production line or on the shop-floor for value adding activities

#### **RESULT**

Safely reduce the stock levels held on the FIFO rack and thereby improve your cashflow.



#### **SENSORS**

Detect the number of bins and transfer this data to the SensorBOX.

#### SensorBOX

Receives the sensor status of up to 4 bins per shelf location and transfers this data to the SmartBOX.

#### SmartBOX

Receives the data from the SensorBOXES and transmits this to the Transceiver via a wireless network. **OPTIONAL:** If the universal interface is used (e.g. RFID or barcode scanner), the SmartBOX gives an immediate warning, on site, of misplaced items and requests a correction.

#### THE SYSTEM

The fully configured kits for your storage bays are delivered ready for immediate installation. **StockSAVER** is **maintenance-free**, **easy to retrofit** and **monitors the stock levels** of your FIFO flow racks as a signal point in the logistics chain. The data is transmitted wirelessly and displayed in the software, which is supplied with the package. You will also profit from the long-term benefits of the analysis module, which can help you to **improve your processes**. The **material movement data export** provides the opportunity to optimise the replenishment process.







## INTUITIVE AND CLEARLY STRUCTURED – THE StockSAVER SOFTWARE

The software supplied with the system can be installed quickly and easily, and will guide you through the process of creating your own network, step by step. The material stocks of the FIFO flow racks that are integrated into the network are displayed on your PC. This gives you a transparent overview of the material available at the workstation. The requirements list informs the logistics department promptly of replenishment requirements and their priority. The analysis module helps you to improve your processes in the long term.

#### **ALWAYS INFORMED AND LEAN**

The control station view keeps you informed all of the time by giving you information about the level of stock held at the workstation.

The material requirements list makes the collection of Kanban cards unnecessary as the logistics department will automatically receive "to do" lists. In this way human error can be avoided, the replenishment process can be speeded up and high levels of safety stock made unnecessary.

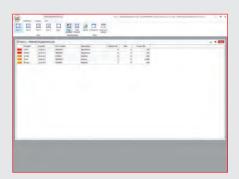


#### **GET TRANSPARENCY**

#### CONTROL STATION

This is where you can obtain transparency and a complete overview at a glance. The digital version of your FIFO flow racks at the work station displays current stock levels and makes safety stock unnecessary. This means you can save space on racking and use it instead for other value adding activities.





#### **GUARANTEE REPLENISHMENT**

#### REQUIREMENTS LIST

If the removal of a bin triggers the re-order level, then the requirements list for the logistics department will be automatically updated. This ensures a prompt, efficient and priority-driven replenishment process. Manual sources of error (such as mislaid Kanban cards and failing to register a replenishment requirement) become a thing of the past.

#### **IMPROVE PROCESSES**

#### **ANALYSIS**

The ideal tool to make long-term process improvements. Whether it is the identification of spikes in demand, selecting the optimum bin size or simply identifying how often a stock location is being replenished, the function will provide all of this at the touch of a button.





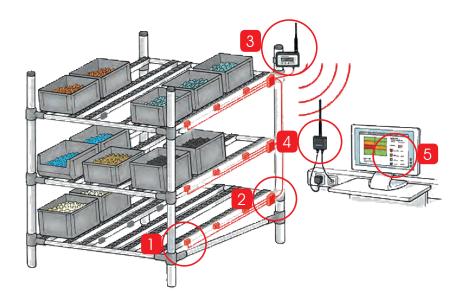
#### MATERIAL MOVEMENT DATA EXPORT

## INTERFACE FOR DOWNSTREAM PROCUREMENT PROCESSES

Material movement data can be exported and used, for example, to trigger production orders, external procurement processes or make material bookings. This provides the option of an interface with your ERP system.



#### Stock*SAVER*







#### StockSAVER - Kits and Part numbers

| ① ORDER SPECIFICATIONS:        |            |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Starter Kit 50/2               | 865 000 01 | Kit with Transceiver for 50 locations with 2 sensors per location (including software). Contains: 1x Transceiver, 1x SmartBOX, 50 x SensorBOXes, 100 x Sensors |  |  |
| Starter Kit 50/4               | 865 000 02 | Kit with Transceiver for 50 locations with 4 sensors per location (including software). Contains: 1x Transceiver, 1x SmartBOX, 50 x SensorBOXes, 200 x Sensors |  |  |
| Extension Kit 50/2             | 865 000 03 | Kit without Transceiver for 50 locations with 2 sensors per location (including software). Contains: 1x SmartBOX, 50 x SensorBOXes, 100 x Sensors              |  |  |
| Extension Kit 50/4             | 865 000 04 | Kit without Transceiver for 50 locations with 4 sensors per location (including software). Contains: 1x SmartBOX, 50 x SensorBOXes, 200 x Sensors              |  |  |
| Tool Kit                       | 865 000 29 | Tool kit contains:  1x Parallel-action pliers  1x Automatic wire-stripper for BUS cable  1x Automatic wire-stripper for Sensor cable                           |  |  |
| Extension Set                  | 865 000 30 | Extension set to extend sensor cables when re-configuring locations, Contains: 30 x sensor connectors, 15 x sensor couplers                                    |  |  |
| Sensor Cable for Extension Set | 865 000 33 | 30 m   |  |  |
| Place by Light                 | 865 000 34 | Kit includes: 25 Lights with corresponding connectors and installation material  |  |  |



Starter Kit 50/2



#### WERMA Signaltechnik GmbH + Co. KG

Dürbheimer Str. 15 D-78604 Rietheim-Weilheim Phone +49 7424 9557-0 Fax +49 7424 9557-44 www.werma.com info@werma.com

#### **WERMA Signaltechnik**

Niederlassung Neuhausen am Rhf. Rheingoldstrasse 50 8212 Neuhausen am Rheinfall Switzerland Phone +41 52 674 00 60 Fax +41 52 674 00 66 www.werma.ch info@werma.ch

#### WERMA Italia S.r.I.

Via dell'Artigianato 42 29122 Piacenza Italy Phone +39 05 23 04 45 44 www.werma.it info@werma.it

#### WERMA SARL

56, Rue Colière 69780 Mions France Phone +33 47222 3737 Fax +33 472 22 3764 www.werma.fr info@werma.fr

#### WERMA BENELUX

Poortakkerstraat 41C 9051 Sint-Denijs-Westrem Belgium Phone +32 9 220 31 11 www.wermabenelux.com info@wermabenelux.com

#### WERMA (UK) Ltd.

11 Regent Park
37 Booth Drive
Park Farm Industrial Estate
Wellingborough NN8 6GR
Great Britain
Phone +44 1536 48 69 30
Fax +44 1536 51 48 10
www.werma.co.uk
uksales@werma.co.uk

#### WERMA USA Inc.

1266 Oakbrook Dr Norcross, GA 30093 USA Phone +1 315 414 0200 www.werma.com us-info@werma.com

#### WERMA (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No. 8, High Technology Zone, No. 503, Meinengda Road, Songjiang, Shanghai, P. R. C 201613 China

Phone +86 21 57 74 - 0022 Fax +86 21 57 74 - 6601 www.werma.com.cn info@werma.com.cn





